

QV
H428P
1886



QV H428p 1886

61641140R



NLM 05062110 2

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE

SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE

LIBRARY.

ANNEX

Section, Formulary

No. 114692

POCKET
MEDICAL FORMULARY,
ARRANGED THERAPEUTICALLY.

BY

ALEXANDER HAZARD, M.D.,

AND

BERNARD M. GOLDBERG, M.D.

REVISED AND ENLARGED

BY

ABRAHAM S. GERHARD, A.M., M.D.,

PROFESSOR OF GENERAL PATHOLOGY, MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE,

AND CLINICAL MEDICINE,

AT THE MEDICO-CHIRURGICAL COLLEGE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

WITH AN

APPENDIX,

CONTAINING

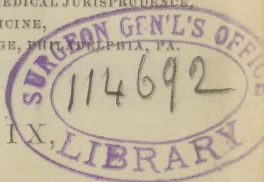
FORMULAS AND DOSES OF HYPODERMIC MEDICATION;
A TABLE OF ERUPTIVE FEVERS; AND POISONS.
THEIR SYMPTOMS, ANTIDOTES, AND
TREATMENT.

PHILADELPHIA, PA. :

COLLINS, PRINTER, 705 JAYNE ST.

1886.

INDEX
MEDICUS



QV
H428p
1886

COPYRIGHT BY

ALEXANDER HAZARD, M.D.
BERNARD M. GOLDBERG, M.D.
ABRAHAM S. GERHARD, M.D.

1886.

PREFACE.

The busy and hard-worked Practitioner of the United States is entitled to the respect, confidence, and consideration of his fellow-practitioners no less than to that of the general community; and therefore to him this LITTLE VOLUME is most humbly and sincerely dedicated by

THE AUTHORS.

PREFACE.

THIS work is offered to the busy practitioner as a pocket-companion on his daily rounds, in the hope that it will materially aid and assist him in the treatment of disease. One glance over its pages will acquaint him with the nature and scope of its contents. The recent graduate, about to enter upon the practice of medicine, and not yet familiar with the art of prescription writing, will here find patterns, by authors both young and old, of all nationalities. The advanced student will here find room, on its blank pages, to treasure up in their appropriate places the latest prescriptions as they fall from the lips of his clinical instructors. The appendix, it is hoped, is calculated to give valuable hints in the flurry and excitement of certain sudden emergencies. The compilers trust that

in this humble way they have contributed, though only a mite, something in the interest and to the convenience of their professional brethren. The reviser has freely availed himself of the therapeutic works of Roberts Bartholow, Sydney Ringer, Edward John Waring, and George H. Napheys, and of the formularies of Benjamin Ellis and Henry Beasley—and therefore acknowledges himself under special obligations to them.

PHILADELPHIA,

February, 1886.

AUTHORITIES.

Abercrombie.

Abernethy.

Acton.

Adams.

Agnew.

Ainslie.

Aldridge.

Alibert.

Anderson.

Andrew.

Anstie.

Ashwell.

Atlee.

Atthill.

Aubergier.

Aubert.

Ayer.

Bailey.

Baillie.

Balfour.

Banyer.

Barker.

Barlow.

Barnes.

Bartholow.

Bartlett.

Basham.

Bazin.

Beard.

Beasley.

Beddoes.

Bennet.

Bethune.

Bibron.

Biett.

Bird.

Blair.

Blanc.

Blasius.

Bonjean.

Boteler.

Bouchardat.

Bouchut.

Bourdon.

Bradley.

Brande.

Brera.

Brinton.

Brodie.

Brown.

Browne.

Brown-Séguard.

Brunton.

Bucknill.

Budd.

Burgess.

Busch.

Campbell.

Cane.

Canquoin.

Carré.

Carson.

Casorati.

Cazeaux.

Cazenave.

Chandler.

Channing.

Chapman.

Charteris.

Chaussier.

Chrestien.

Churchill.

Clark.

Clarus.

Clousden.

Comstock.

- | | |
|--------------|-----------------|
| Condie. | Fleischmann. |
| Cooper. | Fleming. |
| Copland. | Foster. |
| Corfe. | Fothergill. |
| Correa. | Fowler. |
| Corry. | Fox. |
| Corvisart. | Foy. |
| Coulson. | Frerichs. |
| Coxe. | Fronmueller. |
| Crawcour. | Frost. |
| Crew. | Fuller. |
| Cruice. | |
| | Garretson. |
| Da Costa. | Garrod. |
| Darwall. | Gerhard. |
| Date. | Getchell. |
| Davis. | Gimbert. |
| Debreyne. | Giordano. |
| De Lacaille. | Girwood. |
| Devay. | Glover. |
| Devergie. | Gola. |
| Dewar. | Goldberg. |
| Deweese. | Golding-Bird. |
| Dick. | Gooch. |
| Dobell. | Goodell. |
| Donavan. | Goodman. |
| Dowell. | Graefe. |
| Druitt. | Granville. |
| Duboué. | Graves. |
| Duckworth. | Green. |
| Duncan. | Greenhalgh. |
| Dunglison. | Gregory. |
| Duparc. | Grieve. |
| Dupasquier. | Gross. |
| Dupuytren. | Gross, S. W. |
| Durand. | Gubler. |
| | Guichon. |
| Eberle. | Guthrie. |
| Ebstein. | Guy. |
| Echeverria. | Guy's Hospital. |
| Ellis. | |
| Erichsen. | Haden. |
| Erlenmeyer. | Halford. |
| Eulenburg. | Hamilton. |
| Evans. | Hammond. |
| | Hannay. |
| Fahnestock. | Hannon. |
| Fairbank. | Hardy. |
| Ferriar. | Harley. |
| Fisher. | Hartshorne. |

- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| Haughton. | Lambert. |
| Hazard. | La Roche. |
| Headland. | Laycock. |
| Heath. | Lecluyse. |
| Hebra. | Lee. |
| Herrman. | Lemare-Picquot. |
| Hicks. | Lettsom. |
| Hildenbrand. | Letzerich. |
| Hildreth. | Levis. |
| Hillier. | Lewis. |
| Hirsh. | Liebreich. |
| Hitchman. | Lisfranc. |
| Hood. | Lister. |
| Hooper. | Livezey. |
| Hope. | London Hosp. |
| Hôpital St. Louis. | Louis. |
| Hôtel Dieu. | Lowndes. |
| Howe. | Ludlow. |
| Hufeland. | Lugol. |
| Hull. | Lyman. |
| Hulse. | |
| Hutchinson. | MacDonald. |
| | Mackenzie. |
| Izard. | MacLagan. |
| | Magendie. |
| Jackson. | Maisch. |
| Jamieson. | Manassein. |
| Jenner. | Mann. |
| Johnson. | Marcus. |
| Jones. | Marsden. |
| Jordan. | Marshall. |
| Joret et Homolle. | Martin. |
| Joy. | Martini. |
| | Maunsell. |
| Kennard. | Meigs. |
| Kennedy. | Mettauer. |
| Kentish. | M'Gregor. |
| Kerner. | Michon. |
| Kesteven. | Milton. |
| Keyser. | Mitchell, J. K. |
| Kilgour. | Mitchell, R. W. |
| Kingdon. | Mitchell, S. W. |
| King's Coll. Hosp. | Mitchell, T. D. |
| Knoll. | Moeli. |
| Kopp. | Morétin. |
| Krafft-Ebing. | Morse. |
| Krombholz. | Morton. |
| Kroyla. | M'Phail. |
| | |
| Laborde. | Nagle. |

- | | |
|------------------|----------------------|
| Napheys. | Revillout. |
| Neale. | Reynolds. |
| Neligan. | Rhode. |
| Neumann. | Ricord. |
| Niemeyer. | Ridgeway. |
| Norton. | Riebe. |
| Nothnagel. | Ringer. |
| | Roche. |
| Oates. | Romberg. |
| Oke. | Rothe. |
| Oliver. | Rudermacher. |
| Osbrey. | Rudolphi. |
| O'Shaughnessy. | Rust. |
| | Ryan. |
| Palmer. | |
| Pancoast. | Salter. |
| Paris. | Sansom. |
| Paris Codex. | Sarzance. |
| Pariset. | Schafhirt. |
| Parkes. | Schilling. |
| Parrish. | Schmidt. |
| Pelletan. | Schneck. |
| Pennypacker. | Schubarth. |
| Penrose. | Scott and McCormack. |
| Pepper. | Scudamore. |
| Peschek. | Sedgwick. |
| Pharm. Guyensis. | Selkirk. |
| Philada. Hosp. | Seymour. |
| Phillips. | Shaw. |
| Phoebus. | Shillitoe. |
| Physick. | Shinn. |
| Pierquin. | Silverthorn. |
| Piorry. | Simpson. |
| Plumbe. | Smith, Eustace. |
| Polli. | Smith, F. G. |
| Porcher. | Smith, H. H. |
| Preston. | Smith, Hugh. |
| Prideaux. | Smith, J. Laurence. |
| Priestley. | Smith, J. Lewis. |
| Proctor. | Smith, Tyler. |
| Proutt. | Sobernheim. |
| | Soden. |
| Quain. | Solon. |
| | Soubeiran. |
| Rademaker. | Squire. |
| Radius. | Startin. |
| Raspail. | Stewart. |
| Ratier. | Stillé. |
| Rayer. | Stubbs. |
| Reece. | Sturges. |

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| Styrup. | Villate. |
| Sully. | Vogt. |
| Sundelin. | |
| Swediaur. | Waakes. |
| Sweringen. | Walker. |
| | Walsh. |
| Tanner. | Walshe. |
| Tanturri. | Walter and Blundell. |
| Tardieu. | Ware. |
| Thomas. | Waring. |
| Thompson. | Waring-Curran. |
| Thomson. | Waterhouse. |
| Tournie. | Waters. |
| Trousseau. | Watson. |
| Trousseau et Reveil. | Waugh. |
| Tuke. | Webb. |
| Turnbull. | Weber. |
| Tutt. | Weir. |
| Tyrell. | Wigan. |
| | Wilde. |
| Univ. Hosp. | Wilkes. |
| Ure. | Wilks. |
| | Wilson. |
| Valleix. | Winzar. |
| Van Buren. | Wood, G. B. |
| Van Mons. | Wood, H. C. |
| Vanoye. | Wooster. |
| Vecchiztti. | Wright. |
| Velpéau. | Wyeth. |

MEDICAL FORMULARY.

Abscesses.

1.—R Calcii Sulphureti, gr. vj.
Pulveris Glycyrrhizæ, q. s.
Fiat massa, in pilulas No. xii. dividenda.
Sig. Take one pill every three hours. *Waugb.*

2.—R Calcii Sulphidi, gr. j.
Sacchari Lactis, gr. x.
Misce et fiant chartulæ No. x.
Sig. Take one powder every two hours. *Ringer.*

3.—R Sodii Hypophosphitis, ℥iv.
Calcii Hypophosphitis, ℥viij.
Syrupi simplicis, f ʒiiss.
Aquæ Fœniculi, q. s. ad f ʒiv.—M.
Sig. Take a dessertspoonful four times a day.
Churchill.

Acidity (SEE ALSO **Pyrosis**).

4.—R Liquoris Potassæ, ℥xx.
Misturæ Cretæ, f ʒj.
Tincturæ Calumbæ, f ʒj.
Misce et fiat haustus.
Sig. One dose. *Hooper.*

5.—R Spiritus Ammonię aromatici, f ʒiiss.
Spiritus Ætheris compositi, f ʒj.
Syrupi Zingiberis, f ʒiij.
Aquæ Anisi, f ʒiiiss.—M.
Sig. Dose, the one-third part, frequently repeated.
Druitt.

- 6.—R Hydrargyri cum Cretâ. gr. viij.
 Bismuthi Subnitratis, gr. xij.
 Pulveris Nucis Myristicæ, gr. iiij.
 Misce et divide in chartulas No. vi.

Sig. Take one powder morning and night. (*For children.*)
Gerhard.

Acne (SEE ALSO **Skin Diseases**).

- 7.—R Acidi Nitrohydrochlorici diluti, f ̄iss.
 Syrupi simplicis, f ̄iss.
 Aquæ Aurantii Florum. q. s. ad f ̄iv.—M.

Sig. Take a dessertspoonful three times a day.

Da Costa.

- 8.—R Syrupi Hypophosphitum compositi, f ̄iv.

Sig. Dose, a dessertspoonful three times a day.

Da Costa.

- 9.—R Hydrargyri Biniiodidi, gr. v.
 Unguenti Petrolei, ̄j.

Misce et fiat unguentum.

Sig. Apply twice daily.

Ringer.

Albuminuria (**Bright's Disease**).

- 10.—R Tincturæ Ferri Chloridi, f ̄ij.
 Acidi Acetici diluti, f ̄ij.
 Syrupi simplicis, f ̄iss.
 Liquoris Ammonii Acetatis, q. s. ad f ̄iv.—M.

Sig. Take a dessertspoonful every six hours.

Basham.

- 11.—R Potassii Iodidi, ̄iss.
 Syrupi simplicis, f ̄ss.
 Aquæ Cinnamomi, q. s. ad f ̄ij.—M.

Sig. Take a teaspoonful three times a day.

Goldberg.

- 12.—R Auri et Sodii Chloridi, gr. j.
 Micæ Panis, q. s.

Fiat massa, in pilulas No. xv. dividenda.

Sig. Take one pill three times a day.

Da Costa.

Alcoholism (Chronic).

- 13.**—R Zinci Oxidi, 3j.
 Piperinæ, ʒj.
 Misce et fiat pilulæ No. xx.

Sig. Take one pill three or four times a day.

Chapman.

- 14.**—R Tincturæ Capsici,
 Tincturæ Zingiberis, aa f 3j.
 Tincturæ Valerianæ ammo.,
 Tincturæ Gentianæ comp., aa f 3ij.—M.

Sig. Take a dessertspoonful in a teacupful of hop tea three or four times a day.

Gerhard.

Alopecia.

- 15.**—R Quininæ Sulphatis, ʒss.
 Tincturæ Cantharidis, f 3j.
 Spiritus Ammonii aromatici, f 3j.
 Olei Ricini, f ʒiss.
 Spiritus Myrciæ, f ʒvss.
 Olei Rosmarini, gtt. v.

Fiat mistura.

Sig. Shake well. Apply two or three times a day with a stiff brush.

Gerhard.

- 16.**—R Tincturæ Cantharidis, f 3j.
 Glycerinæ, f ʒss.
 Spiritus Ammoniac aromatici, f ʒss.
 Aquæ Rosmarini, f ʒvij.—M.

Sig. To be used with a wet brush once or twice a day.

Startin.

Amaurosis (Functional).

- 17.**—R Strychninæ Sulphatis, gr. j.
 Confectionis Rosæ, q. s.

Fiat massa, in pilulas No. xxx. dividenda.

Sig. Take one pill after each meal.

Magendie.

Amenorrhœa.

- 18.—R** Pulveris Cantharidis, gr. ij.
 Pulveris Sabinæ, ʒj.
 Misce et divide in pulveres No. iv.

Sig. One every night on going to bed, watching its effects. *Goldberg.*

- 19.—R** Pulveris Sabinæ,
 Pulveris Zingiberis, āā gr. vj.
 Sodii Biboratis, gr. xv.
 Misce et fiat pulvis.

Sig. Take two powders daily, morning and evening. *Thomson.*

- 20.—R** Potassii Carbonatis, ʒss.
 Myrrhæ, ʒj.
 Tere simul, dein adde—
 Ferri Sulphatis,
 Sacchari Albi, āā ʒss.
 Fiat massa et divide in pilulas xl.

Sig. Take two or three pills three times a day. *Hulse.*

- 21.—R** Myrrhæ, gr. viij.
 Pulveris Jalapæ, gr. xv.
 Ferri Sulphatis exsiccatae,
 Pulveris Aloes et Canellæ, āā ʒj.
 Syrupi simplicis, q. s.
 Fiat massa et divide in pilulas l.

Sig. Take two or three pills at bedtime, for several nights successively. *N. Chapman.*

- 22.—R** Tincturæ Guaiaci ammoniatae, f ʒij.

Sig. Dose, a teaspoonful in milk or wine, three times a day for a month. *Dewees.*

- 23.—R** Iodi, ʒij.
 Spiritus Lavandulæ compositi, f ʒij.
 Spiritus Vini, f ʒj.

Fiat tinctura.

Sig. Take from five to ten drops in sweetened water twice a day, gradually and cautiously increasing the dose. *S. G. Morton.*

Anæmia AND Chlorosis.

- 24.**—R Pulveris Ipecacuanhæ, gr. vj.
 Hydrargyri cum Cretâ, gr. xij.
 Ferri Subcarbonatis, gr. xlviij.
 Misce et divide in pulveres vi.
 Take one powder twice a day. *S. Ashwell.*

- 25.**—R Liquoris Ferri dializati, f ʒj.
 Sig. Dose, twenty drops three times a day.

- 26.**—R Tincturæ Ferri Chloridi, f ʒiiss.
 Acidi Phosphorici diluti, f ʒiiss.
 Syrupi Acidi citratis, q. s. ad f ʒiv.—M.
 Sig. Take a dessertspoonful in water three times a day. *Goodell.*

- 27.**—R Syrupi Ferri Iodidi, f ʒij.
 Syrupi Zingiberis, f ʒj.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒv.—M.
 Sig. Take a tablespoonful three times a day. *R. M'Gregor.*

- 28.**—R Ferri Sulphatis,
 Quininæ Sulphatis,
 Extracti Anthemidis, āā ʒj.
 Olei Anthemidis, ℥vj.
 Fiat massa, in pilulas xx. dividenda.
 Sig. Take one pill three times a day. *Golding-Bird.*

- 29.**—R Strychninæ Sulphatis, gr. j.
 Acidi arseniosi, gr. ij.
 Extracti Belladonnæ, gr. v.
 Quininæ Sulphatis,
 Pulveris Ferri, āā ʒij.
 Extracti Taraxaci, ʒss.
 Misce et fiant pilulæ No. xl.
 Sig. Take one pill after each meal.

Francis Gurney Smith.

Aneurism.

- 30.**—R Potassii Iodidi, $\bar{\text{f}} \bar{\text{5}}\text{j.} (!)$
 Syrupi simplicis, $\bar{\text{f}} \bar{\text{5}}\text{j.}$
 Aquæ destillatæ, q. s. ad $\bar{\text{f}} \bar{\text{5}}\text{iiij.}$ —M.

Sig. Dose, a teaspoonful three or four times a day,
 largely diluted. *Balfour.*

- 31.**—R Tincturæ Digitalis, $\bar{\text{f}} \bar{\text{5}}\text{ss.}$
 Extracti Ergotæ fluidi, $\bar{\text{f}} \bar{\text{5}}\text{iiiss.}$ —M.

Sig. Take a teaspoonful three times a day.

Da Costa.

- 32.**—R Tincturæ Veratri viridis, $\bar{\text{f}} \bar{\text{5}}\text{j.}$
 Tincturæ Opii deoderatæ, $\bar{\text{f}} \bar{\text{5}}\text{iss.}$
 Syrupi simplicis, $\bar{\text{f}} \bar{\text{3}}\text{vss.}$
 Aquæ destillatæ, $\bar{\text{f}} \bar{\text{3}}\text{j.}$ —M.

Sig. Dose, a teaspoonful every two, three, or four
 hours, cautiously.

Da Costa.

Angina Pectoris.

- 33.**—R Amyli Nitritis, $\bar{\text{f}} \bar{\text{5}}\text{j.}$

Sig. From two to five drops to be inhaled from a
 clean handkerchief.

Brunton.

- 34.**—R Tincturæ Digitalis, $\bar{\text{f}} \bar{\text{5}}\text{iiiss.}$
 Spiritus Chloroformi, $\bar{\text{f}} \bar{\text{3}}\text{vj.}$
 Extracti Buchu fluidi, $\bar{\text{f}} \bar{\text{3}}\text{j.}$
 Spiritus Juniperi compositi,
 q. s. ad $\bar{\text{f}} \bar{\text{3}}\text{iv.}$ —M.

Sig. Take a dessertspoonful three times a day.

Fothergill.

- 35.**—R Ætheris chlorici, $\bar{\text{f}} \bar{\text{5}}\text{iss.}$
 Aquæ Camphoræ, $\bar{\text{f}} \bar{\text{3}}\text{ij.}$
 Syrupi Amygdalæ, $\bar{\text{f}} \bar{\text{3}}\text{ss.}$ —M.

Sig. Take a dessertspoonful in water every three
 hours.

Evans.

Aphthæ.

- 36.**—R Potassii Chloratis, ʒj.
 Mellis despumati, f ʒiss.
 Infusi Herbæ Salviæ, f ʒviss.
 Misce et fiat gargarysma.

Sig. Use as a mouth wash frequently. *Goldberg.*

- 37.**—R Acidi Nitrohydrochlorici diluti, f ʒss.
 Syrupi Rubi Idæi, f ʒss.
 Aquæ destillatæ, q. s. ad f ʒij.—M.

Sig. Dose, from one to two teaspoonfuls every two hours, according to age. *Gerhard.*

- 38.**—R Potassii Chloratis, ʒij.
 Tincturæ Ferri Chloridi, f ʒj.
 Syrupi simplicis, f ʒvj.
 Aquæ Cinnamomi, q. s. ad f ʒij.—M.

Sig. Dose, a teaspoonful every two hours for a child two years old. *Stubbs.*

- 39.**—R Sodii Sulphitis, ʒijj.
 Infusi Coptis, f ʒvj.—M.

Sig. Use as a mouth wash. *Nagle.*

Asthma.

- 40.**—R Potassii Iodidi, ʒijj.
 Extracti Belladonnæ fluidi, f ʒj.
 Extracti Lobeliæ fluidi, f ʒj.
 Extracti Grindeliæ fluidi, f ʒss.
 Glycerinæ,
 Aquæ destillatæ, āā f ʒiss.—M.

Sig. Take a tablespoonful every two, three, or four hours, as necessary. *Bartholow.*

- 41.**—R Potassii Iodidi, ʒij.
 Potassii Bromidi, ʒss.
 Syrupi Papaveris, f ʒiss.
 Aquæ destillatæ, q. s. ad f ʒiv.—M.

Sig. Take a dessertspoonful every half hour or hour until relieved. *Pendleton Tutt.*

42.—℞ Chloral Hydratis, 5vj.
 Syrupi Tolutani, f ʒj.
 Aquæ Fœniculi, q. s. ad f ʒij.—M.

Sig. Dose, a teaspoonful every half hour or hour,
 until relieved.

Weir Mitchell.

43.—℞ Foliorum Belladonnæ,
 Foliorum Hyoscyami, āā gr. iij.
 Extracti Opii aquosi, gr. ½.
 Aquæ Laurocerasi, q. s.

Moisten the leaves with a solution of the opium
 extract in the cherry-laurel water. Let them dry
 thoroughly and roll into a cigarette. Two to four of
 these cigarettes may be smoked every day.

Trousseau.

Biliousness.

- 44.—R** Pulveris Ipecacuanhæ, gr. iij.
 Massæ Hydrargyri, gr. viij.
 Extracti Colocynthis compositi, gr. xvj.

Misce et divide in pilulas No. viii.

Sig. Take one pill night and morning.

Pendleton Tutt.

- 45.—R** Resinæ Podophilli, gr. $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Resinæ Jalapæ,
 Extracti Colocynthis compositi,
 Gambogiæ, āā gr. iiss.
 Olei Juniperi, q. s.

Misce et fiant pilulæ No. ii.

Sig. One dose, at bedtime.

Guy.

- 46.—R** Fellis Bovini purificati, ʒj.
 Manganis Sulphatis exsiccati, ʒij.
 Resinæ Podophilli, gr. v.

Misce et fiant pilulæ No. xx.

Sig. Take one pill three times a day. (*In catarrhal jaundice.*)

Da Costa.

- 47.—R** Extracti Hydrastis fluidi, f ʒiss.
 Tincturæ Rhei, f ʒviss.
 Tincturæ Cinchonæ compositæ, f ʒiij.—M.

Sig. Take a dessertspoonful two or three times a day.

Niemeyer.

Bladder, Affections of. SEE **Catarrh.**

Boils. SEE **Abscess.**

Bright's Disease. SEE **Albuminuria.**

Bronchitis.

- 48.—R** Tincturæ Veratri viridis, ℥xv.
 Syrupi Ipecacuanhæ,
 Spiritus Ætheris nitrosi, āā f ʒss.—M.

Sig. Dose, fifteen drops every three hours. (*For a child one to two years old.*)

B. F. Schneek.

- 49.—R** Morphina Acetatis, gr. iij.
 Tincturae Sanguinariae, f 3ij.
 Vini Antimonii,
 Vini Ipecacuanhæ, āā f 3iij.
 Syrupi Pruni virginianæ, f 3iij.—M.
 Sig. Dose, a teaspoonful. J. C. Ayer.

- 50.—R** Pulveris Ipecacuanhæ, gr. vj.
 Pulveris Myrrhæ, gr. xij.
 Potassii Nitratis, 3ss.
 Misce et divide in partes vi.
 Sig. One every fourth hour. (*For elderly persons.*)
 Paris.

- 51.—R** Pulveris Opii,
 Pulveris Ipecacuanhæ,
 Hydrargyri Chloridi mitis, āā gr. iij.
 Potassii Nitratis, gr. xxx.
 Misce et divide in chartulas vi.
 Sig. One every three hours, in syrup. Carson.

- 52.—R** Pulveris Scillæ,
 Extracti Conii, āā 3ss.
 Ammoniaci, 3j.
 Fiat massa et divide in pilulas No. xxx.
 Sig. One pill every four hours. Pariset.

- 53.—R** Tincturae Hyoseyami, f 5ij
 Syrupi Ipecacuanhæ,
 Syrupi Scillæ, āā f 3ss.
 Syrupi Tolutani, f 3iss.
 Liquoris Ammonii acetatis,
 q. s. ad f 3iv.—M.

Sig. Take a dessertspoonful every three hours.
 Gerhard.

- 54.—R** Syrupi Lactucarii, f 5ij.
 Syrupi Acaciæ, f 3iss.
 Syrupi Aurantii Florum, f 3ss.—M.
 Sig. A teaspoonful every three hours. (*In scule catarrh.*)
 Aubergier.

- 55.**—R Aquæ Laurocerasi, f 3ij.
 Extracti Glycyrrhizæ fluidi, f 3j.
 Syrupi Althææ, f 3ij.
 Decocti Althææ, (e. 3ij) q. s. ad f 3 vj.—M.

Sig. Dose, a tablespoonful every two or three hours.

Liebreich.

- 56.**—R Potassii Cyanidi, gr. j.
 Syrupi Limonis, f 3ss
 Aquæ destillatæ, f 3iiss.—M.

Sig. Dose, a tablespoonful every two hours. (*In spasmodic cough with vomiting.*)

Donovan.

- 57.**—R Acidi Hydrocyanici diluti, gtt. j.
 Tincturæ Lobeliæ, f 3j.—M.

Sig. One dose. (*Complicated with asthmatic symptoms.*)

Livezey.

- 58.**—R Olei Picis liquidæ, f 3ij.
 Magnesii Carbonatis, 3ij.
 Tere simul, et adde gradatim—
 Aquæ, f 3xiv.
 Cola et adde—
 Syrupi simplicis, f 3ij.—M.

Sig. A wineglassful four times a day. *B. J. Crew.*

Bubo.

- 59.**—R Unguenti Hydrargyri, 3ij.
 Ammonii Chloridi, 3j.

Misce bene.

Sig. Apply twice daily.

Dupuytren.

- 60.**—R Hydrargyri Biniodidi, 3ij-iv.
 Adepis, 3ij.

Misce et fiat unguentum.

Sig. Apply twice daily.

Lugol.

- 61.**—R Iodi, aa 3j.
 Terebinthinæ Canadensis, f 3iv.
 Collodii,

Solve.

Sig. Apply with camel's-hair pencil once a day until rubefaction is produced.

J. D. Shinn.

- 62.**—R Cadmii Iodidi, 5ss.
 Ætheris, ℥xl.
 Tere simul, et adde—
 Adipis, ʒj.
 Misce et fiat unguentum.
 Sig. Once or twice daily. *A. B. Garrod.*

Burns and Scalds.

- 63.**—R Plumbi Carbonatis, ʒiv.
 Olei Lini, q. s.
 Tere simul et fiat pinguentum.
 Sig. Apply liberally on linen or lint. *Gross.*

- 64.**—R Cerati Resinæ, ʒij.
 Olei Terebinthinæ, f ʒij.
 Fiat unguentum.
 Sig. Apply on linen or lint. *Kentish.*

- 65.**—R Acidi Salicylici, ʒj.
 Olei Olivæ, f ʒviij.—M.
 Sig. Apply to burn, covering with linen or lint.
Bartholow.

- 66.**—R Acidi Borici, ʒj.
 Aquæ, q. s. ut fiat solutio
 ad saturandum.

Sig. A piece of oiled silk dipped in the solution applied over the burn first, slightly overlapping the surrounding healthy skin: over this a piece of lint slightly larger in size, steeped in the boracic solution, the whole retained in position by a bandage.

Lister.

Calculi, Biliary.

67.—R Sodii Phosphatis, $\bar{3}$ ss.
Divide in partes vi.

Sig. One before each meal, continued for several months.

Bartholow.

68.—R Chloroformi purificati, $\bar{5}$ ij.
Olei Cinnamomi, gtt. viij.
Spiritus Camphoræ,
Tincturæ Opii deoderatæ, $\bar{a}\bar{a}$ f $\bar{3}$ iss.
Spiritus Vini, f $\bar{3}$ ij.—M.

Sig. Dose, from five to thirty drops in sweetened water, every hour or two.

Hartshorne.

69.—R Ætheris, f $\bar{3}$ ij.
Cetacei, gr. iv.
Tere simul, et adde gradatim—
Aquæ Menthæ piperitæ, f $\bar{3}$ ij.
Tincturæ Opii deodoratæ, f $\bar{3}$ j.—M.

Sig. Dose, a teaspoonful.

Ellis.

70.—R Olei Terebinthinæ,
Ætheris, $\bar{a}\bar{a}$ f $\bar{3}$ ss.—M.

Sig. A large teaspoonful on sugar every half hour until relief is obtained.

Durand.

Calculi, Renal and Vesical, with Acid Urine.

71.—R Liquoris Potassæ, f $\bar{3}$ ss.
Tincturæ Humuli, f $\bar{3}$ iss.
Infusi Calumbæ, f $\bar{3}$ iv.
Syrupi Aurantii Corticis, f $\bar{5}$ ij.

Fiat mistura.

Sig. Take a tablespoonful three times daily.

H. Green.

72.—R Magnesii Carbonatis, $\bar{5}$ j.
Infusi Gentianæ compositi, f $\bar{5}$ vj.

Fiat mistura.

Sig. A wineglassful to be taken three times daily.

Brande.

- 73.—R** Pulveris Uvæ Ursi,
 Pulveris Cinchonæ flayæ. āā 5ij.
 Pulveris Opii, gr. ij.
 Misce et divide in chartulas vi.
 Sig. Take one powder three or four times a day.
Ferriar.

- 74.—R** Lithiæ Carbonatis, 5j.
 Aquæ destillatæ, Oj.
 Solve.
 Sig. To be injected into the bladder. *Ure.*

Calculi, Renal and Vesical, with Alkaline Urine.

- 75.—R** Ammonii Benzoatis, 5ij.
 Syrupi simplicis, f 3ij.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f 3iv.—M.
 Sig. Take a tablespoonful three or four times a day.
Seymour.

- 76.—R** Acidi Phosphorici diluti, f 3ss.
 Tincturæ Cardamomi compositæ, f 3ss.
 Infusi Calumbæ, f 3vij.
 Fiat mistura.
 Sig. A tablespoonful in sweetened water every four hours.
Neligan.

- 77.—R** Acidi Hydrochlorici diluti, f 5j.
 Decocti Hordei. f 3vij.—M.
 Sig. Take a tablespoonful largely diluted three times a day.
Ellis.

- 78.—R** Morphinae Hydrochloratis, gr. ij.
 Acidi Nitrici diluti, f 3ss.
 Extracti Buchu fluidi, f 3j.
 Syrupi simplicis, f 3ij.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f 3ivss.—M.
 Sig. Take a tablespoonful three times a day.
Greenhalgh.

Cancer.

- 79.—R** Syrupi Ferri et Manganesi Iodidi, f ʒss.
 Syrupi simplicis, f ʒiiss.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒij.—M.

Sig. Take a dessertspoonful three times a day.

Stillé.

- 80.—R** Bismuthi subnitratæ, ʒij.
 Acidi Hydrocyanici diluti, f ʒss.
 Mucilaginis Acaciæ,
 Aquæ Menthæ piperitæ, aa f ʒij.—M.

Sig. Take a tablespoonful three times a day in milk.
(In cancer of stomach.)

Bartholow.

- 81.—R** Liquoris Potassii Arsenitis, f ʒss.
 Mucilaginis Acaciæ, f ʒviiss.
 Aquæ Cinnamomi, f ʒj.—M.

Sig. Take a teaspoonful three times a day. *(In gastric and uterine cancer.)*

Washington Atlee.

- 82.—R** Arsenici Iodidi, gr. j.
 Extracti Conii, ʒij.

Fiat massa, et divide in pilulas xvi.

Sig. Take one pill morning and night. *Marsden.*

- 83.—R** Zinci Chloridi, ʒij.
 Pulveris Radicis Althææ, ʒvj.
 Aquæ destillatæ, q. s.

Misce et fiat magma.

Sig. Apply to affected part. *(In epithelioma.)*

Canquoin.

- 84.—R** Acidi Chromici, ʒij.
 Aquæ destillatæ, q. s. ut fiat magma.

Sig. Apply to affected part as an escharotic.

Busch.

- 85.—R** Liquoris Ferri Subsulphatis, f ʒj.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒiij.—M.

Sig. To inject into the uterus, in hemorrhage from cancer.

Barnes.

Carbuncle.

- 86.**—R Quininae Hydrochloratis, gr. xxiv.
 Potassii Chloratis, ʒij.
 Acidi Hydrochlorici, ℥xl. (!)
 Tincturae Ferri Chloridi, f ʒij.
 Tincturae Cardamomi, f ʒiss.
 Aquae destillatae. q. s. ad f ʒvj. —M.

Sig. Take a tablespoonful every three hours, diluted.
Gerhard.

- 87.**—R Farinae Lini,
 Fermenti, āā q. s.
 Fiat cataplasma. *Ellis.*

- 88.**—R Tincturae Iodi, f ʒj.
 Sig. Apply so as to encircle the carbuncle until it produces vesication.
Furness Jordan.

- 89.**—R Extracti Opii, ʒss.
 Glycerinae, q. s. ut fiat magna. —M.
 Sig. Smear thickly over the swelling three or four times a day ; then apply—

- 90.**—R Pulveris Opii,
 Unguenti Hydrargyri,
 Saponis duræ, āā ʒss. —M.
 Sig. Apply spread on thick leather. (*Will sometimes abort a carbuncle or boil if applied early.*)
Buxton Shillitoe.

Caries.

- 91.**—R Cupri Sulphatis,
 Zinci Sulphatis, āā partes xv.
 Liquoris Plumbi Subacetatis, partes xxx.
 Aceti, partes cc. —M.
 Sig. Inject thoroughly into sinus. *Villate.*

- 92.**—R Syrupi Phosphatum compositi,
 cum Oleo Morrhuae, f ʒvj.
 Sig. Dose, *pro re nata.* *Parrish.*

Catarrh, Nasal and Faucial.

- 93.**—R Tincturæ Aconiti Radicis, f 5ij.
Tincturæ Opii deodoratæ, f 5vj.—M.

Sig. Eight drops in water every hour or two.

Bartholow.

- 94.**—R Pulveris Cubebæ, partem j.
Pulveris Sacchari albi, partes ij.—M.

Sig. Use by means of insufflation.

- 95.**—R Cocainæ Hydrochloratis, partes ij.
Pulveris Sacchari albi, partes c.—M.

Sig. Use as a snuff.

Wyeth.

Catarrh, Broncho-pulmonary.

- 96.**—R Tincturæ Eucalypti,
Syrupi simplicis, āā f 3j.—M.

Sig. Take a teaspoonful every three hours. (*In the more chronic cases.*)

Gubler.

- 97.**—R Camphoræ, partes v.
Ætheris, q. s.

Misce et fiat magna attenuata.

Dein adde—

- Ammonii Carbonatis, partes iv.
Pulveris Opii, partem j.—M.

Sig. Dose, from three to ten grains. (*To break up a cold.*)

Beard.

- 98.**—R Morphine Sulphatis, gr. ss.
Quinine Sulphatis, gr. x.

Misce et fiat chartula.

Sig. Take at bedtime, *in incipient catarrh.*

Bartholow.

- 99.**—R Morphine Acetatis, gr. ij.
Acidi Acetici diluti, f 3j.
Syrupi Pruni virginianæ,
Syrupi Ipecacuanhæ,
Syrupi Tolutani, āā f 3j.—M.

Sig. A teaspoonful every three hours.

Ellis.

Catarrh, Gall Ducts.

- 100.—R** Ammonii Chloridi, 5ij
 Extracti Hydrastis fluidi, f ̄ss.
 Syrupi Sarsaparillæ compositi, f ̄ss.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f ̄ij.—M.

Sig. Take a dessertspoonful every three hours.

Nothnagel.

- 101.—R** Hydrargyri Chloridi mitis, gr. v.
 Sodii Bicarbonatis, ʒij.
 Misce et fiant chartulæ No. x.

Sig. Take one powder every three hours.

N. Chapman.

- 102.—R** Ammonii Iodidi, 5j.
 Liquoris Potassii Arsenitis, f ̄ss.
 Tincturæ Calumbæ, f ̄ss.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f ̄ss.—M.

Sig. Take a teaspoonful three times a day, before meals. (*With jaundice.*)

Bartholow.

- 103.—R** Potassii Carbonatis, 5j.
 Vini Ipecacuanhæ, f 3j.
 Extracti Rhei fluidi, f 3ij.
 Aquæ destillatæ, q. s. ad f ̄ij.—M.

Sig. One fluidrachm in boiling water before each meal.

Waugh.

Catarrh, Gastro-intestinal.

- 104.—R** Caffeinæ Citratis, 5ss.
 Syrupi Aurantii Florum, f ̄ss.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f ̄iiss.—M.

Sig. Dose, a dessertspoonful every two hours. (*With migraine.*)

Aubert.

- 105.—R** Zinci Oxidi, 3j.
 Sodii Bicarbonatis, ʒiiss.
 Piperinæ, ʒj.
 Misce et fiant chartulæ xx.

Sig. Take one powder three or four times a day. (*In drunkards.*)

Revillout.

- 106.—R** Argenti Nitratis, gr. xv.
 Aquæ destillatæ, q. s.
 Extracti Belladonnæ, gr. x.
 Olei Caryophylli, gtt. x.
 Pulveris Gentianæ Radicis,
 Extracti Gentianæ, āā q. s.

Fiat massa in pilulas No. lx. dividenda.

Sig. Take one pill three times a day. (*In chronic cases with jaundice.*) *Frerichs.*

- 107.—R** Acidi Tannici, ℥ss.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f ℥ijj.
 Fiat mistura.

Sig. A teaspoonful every two hours. (*In acute cases with purging.*) *Niemeyer.*

- 108.—R** Liquoris Potassii Arsenitis, f ℥ss.
 Tincturæ Nucis Vomicæ, f ℥iss.
 Tincturæ Calumbæ, f ℥xiv.—M.

Sig. Dose, a teaspoonful before each meal. (*With vomiting.*) *F. G. Smith.*

Catarrh, Genito-urinary.

- 109.—R** Extracti Grindeliæ fluidi, f ℥j.
 Elixiris simplicis,
 Spiritus Juniperi compositi, āā f ℥iss.—M.

Sig. Take a dessertspoonful every four hours.

C. J. Rademaker.

- 110.—R** Resinæ Copaibæ, ℥ijj.
 Alcoholis, f ℥v.
 Spiritus Chloroformi, f ℥j.
 Mucilaginis Acaciæ, f ℥ij.
 Aquæ destillatæ, q. s. ad f ℥xij.—M.

Sig. Take a tablespoonful three times a day.

Wilkes.

- 111.—R** Olei Terebinthinæ, f ℥iss.
 Syrupi simplicis, f ℥j.
 Aquæ Cinnamomi, f ℥ij.
 Olei Limonis, ℥viiij.—M.

Sig. Take a teaspoonful every three hours.

Maunsell.

- 112.**—R Pulveris Uvæ Ursi, ʒiss.
Sodii Bicarbonatis, ʒj.
Misce et divide in chartulas xii.

Sig. Take one powder three times a day, in sugar and water. *Ellis.*

- 113.**—R Chimaphilæ, ʒij.
Aquæ bullientis, Oj.
Coque ad f ʒvj.
Cola et adde—
Spiritus Juniperi compositi, f ʒij.—M.

Sig. Dose, a tablespoonful every two or three hours, with demulcent drinks. *Proctor.*

- 114.**—R Extracti Pareiræ fluidi, f ʒiij.
Extracti Buchu fluidi, f ʒiss.
Decocti Scoparii, f ʒviiss.—M.

Sig. Take a tablespoonful three times a day. *Carson.*

- 115.**—R Cubebæ, ʒj.
Sodii Bicarbonatis,
Potassii Bitartratis, āā ʒij.

Misce et divide in partes æquales xii.

Sig. Take one powder three times a day. *Dewitt.*

Chancre.

- 116.**—R Iodoformi, ʒij.
Unguenti Petrolei, ʒj.
Olei Cinnamomi, gtt. v.

Misce et fiat unguentum.

Sig. Apply twice daily. *Izard.*

- 117.**—R Hydrogen Peroxidi, partem j.
Aquæ destillatæ, partes iij.—M.

Sig. Wash three times a day, and keep covered with lint moistened with it. (*Also for open lumbos. Is said to destroy the specific character of chancres.*)

Ringer.

- 118.**—R Hydrargyri Biniodidi, ʒj.
Adipis, ʒiss.—M.

Sig. Apply on lint. (*For inveterate chancres and indolent venereal ulcers.*) *Ratier.*

- 119.**—R Cupri Subacetatis,
Hydrargyri Chloridi mitis, āā ʒj.
Fiat pulvis subtilissimus.
Sig. Dust over the sore. *Ellis.*

Chlorosis, SEE Anæmia.

Cholera.

- 120.**—R Spiritus Lavandulæ compositi,
Spiritus Ætheris compositi, āā f ʒss.
Spiritus Camphoræ,
Tincturæ Opii, āā f ʒij.—M.
Sig. Give twenty drops at short intervals.

Jackson.

- 121.**—R Tincturæ Opii deodoratæ, f ʒij.
Acidi Sulphurici aromatici, f ʒij.—M.
Sig. Dose, twenty drops every hour or two in ice-water. *Bartholow.*

- 122.**—R Acidi Nitrosi, f ʒj.
Tincturæ Opii, gtt. xl.
Aquæ Camphoræ, f ʒviiij.—M.
Sig. One-fourth to be taken every three or four hours. *Hope.*

- 123.**—R Strychninæ Sulphatis, gr. ʒ.
Acidi Sulphurici diluti, f ʒss.
Morphinæ Sulphatis, gr. ij.
Aquæ Camphoræ, f ʒiiiss.—M.
Sig. A teaspoonful every hour or two well diluted.
(*In threatened collapse. Also as a prophylactic, given less frequently.*) *Bartholow.*

- 124.**—R Chloroformi, ℥vj.
Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒj.
Fiat haustus.

Sig. To be given after a pill of five grains of calomel and two grains of opium, and to be repeated if necessary. *Oates.*

- 125.**—R Acidi Sulphurici, ʒss.
 Morphinae Sulphatis, gr. $\frac{1}{3}$.
 Spiritus Vini Gallici, f ʒiiss.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒiiij.—M.

Sig. Inject under the skin of the arms, legs, and over the stomach every hour until the symptoms are relieved. (*When rice-water discharges, vomiting, cramps, and shrinkage of the extremities supervene.*)

R. W. Mitchell, Memphis, Tenn.

- 126.**—R Creasoti, gtt. j.
 Aquæ Camphoræ,
 Infusi Gentianæ compositi, āā f ʒvj.—M.

Sig. One dose, every two hours. (*In the cold stage.*)

J. T. Jones, Nashville, Tenn.

- 127.**—R Acidi Sulphurici diluti, f ʒj.

Sig. Fifteen to thirty drops in ice-water every fifteen to thirty minutes until vomiting and purging are arrested. (*This and Ferri Sulph. are prophylactic.*)

S. T. Chandler, Campbellsville, Ky.

- 128.**—R Plumbi Acetatis, gr. xij.
 Liquoris Morphinae Acetatis, ℥xij.
 Acidi Acetici diluti, f ʒj.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒiiij.—M.

Sig. A teaspoonful every five, six, or eight hours to a child one year old. (*Choleraic diarrhoea.*)

Fleming.

- 129.**—R Acidi Phosphorici diluti, f ʒj.

Sig. A half fluidrachm in ice-water. (*In choleraic and early stage of confirmed cholera. More reliable than sulphuric acid.*)

William Sedgwick.

- 130.**—R Tincturae Opii, ℥x-xv.
 Chloroformi, ℥xv-xx.
 Spiritus Vini, f ʒj.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒj.

Misce et fiat haustus. (*In choleraic.*)

T. M. Lowndes, Bombay.

Chlorodyne.

- 131.**—R Morphine Sulphatis, gr. lxxx.
 Acidi Hydrocyanici diluti,
 Glycerinæ,
 Caramellis, āā f ʒss.
 Extracti Cannabis Indicæ, ʒij.
 Olei Ment hæ piperitæ, f ʒss.
 Oleo-resinæ Capsici, gtt. xv.
 Chloroformi puri, f ʒvj.
 Spiritus Vini rectificati, f ʒj.—M.

Naphey's Medical Therapeutics, 1885.

Cholera Infantum.

- 132.**—R Hydrargyri cum Cretâ, gr. iij.
 Bismuthi Subnitratis, gr. xxiv.
 Pulveris Nucis Myristicæ, gr. ij.

Misce et divide in chartulas xii.

Sig. Take one powder every two hours.

R. A. F. Penrose.

- 133.**—R Argenti Nitratis, gr. j.
 Acidi Nitrici diluti, ʒij.
 Tincturæ Opii deodoratæ, ʒij.
 Mucilaginis Acaciæ, f ʒss.
 Syrupi simplicis, f ʒss.
 Aquæ Cinnamomi, f ʒj.—M.

Sig. A teaspoonful every three, four, or six hours.
 (*For a child one year old.*)

Bartholow.

- 134.**—R Cupri Sulphatis, gr. ss.
 Tincturæ Opii deodoratæ, gtt. iv.
 Syrupi simplicis,
 Aquæ Fœniculi, āā f ʒj.—M.

Sig. Dose, a teaspoonful every two, three, or four hours.
 (*For a child from one to two years old.*)

Tardieu.

- 135.**—R Tincturæ Opii deodoratæ, gtt. vj.
 Tincturæ Catechu, f ʒiss.
 Syrupi Rhei aromatici,
 Syrupi Rubi villosi, āā f ʒiiss.
 Aquæ Camphoræ, f ʒj.—M.

Sig. Take a teaspoonful every hour or two.
 (*For a child one year of age and under.*)

Gerhard.

- 136.—R** Plumbi Acetatis, gr. viij.
 Acidi Acetici diluti, gtt. vj.
 Tincturæ Opii deodoratæ, gtt. iv.
 Syrupi simplicis,
 Aquæ Menthæ piperitæ, āā f ̄ss. —M.

Sig. Dose, a teaspoonful every two or three hours.
 (*For a child two years old.*) *Da Costa.*

- 137.—R** Acidi Carbolici, gr. ij.
 Bismuthi Subnitratis, 3j.
 Syrupi Acaciæ, f ̄ss.
 Aquæ Menthæ piperitæ, f ̄ss. —M.

Sig. Dose, a half teaspoonful every two to four hours. (*For child one to two years old.*) *Roth.*

- 138.—R** Potassii Bromidi, ʒij.
 Syrupi simplicis, f ̄ss.
 Aquæ Menthæ piperitæ, f ̄ss. —M.

Sig. A teaspoonful every hour or two. (*With irritable nervous system.*) *Bartholow.*

- 139.—R** Hydrargyri Chloridi mitis,
 Plumbi Acetatis, āā gr. j.
 Misce et fiant pulveres, No. iv.

Sig. Give one powder every three hours. (*For a child from ten to twenty months old.*) *T. D. Mitchell.*

Chordee.

- 140.—R** Vini Colchici Seminis,
 Syrupi simplicis, āā f ̄ss. —M.

Sig. Take a teaspoonful at bedtime. *Brodie.*

- 141.—R** Camphoræ,
 Lactucaril, āā 3j.
 Misce et fiant pilulæ No. xxx.

Sig. One, two, or three pills at bedtime. *Ricord.*

- 142.—R** Cannabis Indicæ, gr. j.
 Pulveris Opii, gr. ss.
 Camphoræ, gr. ij.
 Misce et fiat pilula.

Sig. Take at bedtime. *Lomb. Atthill.*

- 143.—R** Tincturæ Cantharidis, gtt. viij.
 Syrupi simplicis,
 Aquæ destillatæ, āā f ̄ss.—M.

Sig. Take a teaspoonful three times a day, as a preventive.
Ringer.

Chorea.

- 144.—R** Succī Conii, f 3vj.
 Syrupi simplicis,
 Aquæ destillatæ, āā f 3ix.—M.

Sig. Dose, a dessertspoonful three times a day.
James Andrew.

- 145.—R** Morphinae Sulphatis, gr. iv. (!)
 Aquæ destillatæ, f ̄ij.

Solve.

Sig. Dose, a teaspoonful or more, *pro re nata*.
Trousseau.

- 146.—R** Extracti Cimicifugæ fluidi.
 Elixiris simplicis, āā f ̄jiss.—M.

Sig. Dose, a dessertspoonful four times a day. (*In cases about the age of puberty.*)
Bartholow.

- 147.—R** Zinci Sulphatis, gr. ij.
 Extracti Conii, gr. iiij.

Misce et fiat pilula.

Sig. To be taken every night. *James Andrew.*

- 148.—R** Zinci Valerianatis, gr. viij.
 Tincturæ Valerianæ,
 Tincturæ Calumbæ, āā f 3 ij.
 Aquæ Aurantii Florum, f ̄ij.—M.

Sig. Take a tablespoonful every six hours.
Neligan.

- 149.—R** Liquoris Potassii arsenitis, f ̄ij. (!)
 Syrupi simplicis, f 3vj.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f ̄ij.—M.

Sig. Dose, a dessertspoonful immediately after meals. (*For a child five to two years of age.*)

Eustace Smith.

Colic.

- 150.**—R Assafœtidæ, gr. vj-vij.
 Olei Amygdalæ dulcis, ℥iv.
 Tere simul, et adde—
 Pulveris Acaciæ, ʒss.
 Infusi Anthemidis, f ʒj.
 Misce et fiat enema.
 Sig. Inject as directed. (*In children with flatulent colic.*) Ure.

- 151.**—R Tincturæ Assafœtidæ, f ʒss.
 Tincturæ Opii, f ʒj.
 Decocti Hordei, Oss.
 Misce et fiat enema.
 Sig. One injection. (*For adults with flatulency.*) Hooper.

- 152.**—R Spiritus Ætheris compositi, f ʒj.
 Tincturæ Cardamomi compositæ, f ʒij.
 Aquæ Camphoræ, f ʒj.
 Misce et fiat haustus.
 Sig. Take at once, and repeat if necessary. Neligan.

- 153.**—R Aquæ Camphoræ, f ʒj.
 Spiritus Ætheris compositi, f ʒij.
 Tincturæ Cardamomi compositæ, f ʒss.
 Spiritus Anisi, f ʒvj.
 Olei Carui, ℥xij.
 Syrupi Zingiberis, f ʒij.
 Aquæ Menthæ piperitæ, f ʒvss.
 Fiat mistura.
 Sig. Dose, two tablespoonfuls. Joy.

- 154.**—R Spiritus Chloroformi, f ʒvj.
 Aquæ Camphoræ, q. s. ad f ʒiv.—M.
 Sig. Dose, a tablespoonful every hour or two.
 G. P. Oliver.

Colica Pictonum.

- 155.**—R Aluminis, ʒij.
 Magnesii Sulphatis, ʒj.
 Syrupi simplicis, f ʒiij.
 Aquæ Rosarum, f ʒv.—M.

Sig. Take two tablespoonfuls in two wineglassfuls of water daily, early in the morning. *Aldridge.*

- 156.**—R Radicis Rhei, ʒij.
 Foliorum Sennæ, ʒiij.
 Misce et fiat infusum ad f ʒiv. Dein adde—
 Magnesii Sulphatis, ʒj.
 Solve.

Sig. Take a tablespoonful every two hours until purging ensues, then every six hours. *Gerhard.*

- 157.**—R Acidi Sulphurici, f ʒj.
 Syrupi Acidi citrici, f ʒiv.
 Aquæ, f ʒxxx.—M.

Sig. To be taken in small cupfuls twice or thrice daily. (*As a preventive.*) *Martin Solon.*

- 158.**—R Potassii Iodidi, ʒj.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒiij.—M.

Sig. Dose, a teaspoonful three times a day. (*In chronic poisoning.*)

- 159.**—R Strychninæ sulphatis, gr. j.
 Confectionis Rosæ, ʒss.
 Misce et fiant pilulæ xx.

Sig. Take one pill three times a day. (*In lead palsy.*)

Condylomata, Common.

- 160.**—R Acidi Chromici, ʒv.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒj.—M.

Sig. Apply with a small stick of wood every other day. (*Also for syphilitic warts.*) *Wooster.*

- 161.**—R Acidi Acetici glacialis, f ʒj.

Sig. Apply a drop once every day. *Gerhard.*

Condylomata, Venereal.**162.**—R Hydrargyri Chloridi mitis, ʒij.

Sig. First wash with solution of chlorinated soda, then dust with the calomel.

*Ricord.***163.**—R Acidi Carbolici, ʒj.

Sig. Apply locally once every day or two.

*Bartholow.***Conjunctivitis.****164.**—R Morphinae, gr. iss.
Hydrargyri Oleatis, gr. v.
Acidi oleici, gr. xcv.—M.Sig. Apply with camel's-hair pencil to outer surface of eyelids *only*, twice daily.*Ringer.***165.**—R Acidi Tannici, ʒss.Sig. Evert the eyelids, and by means of a small rubber-bag insufflator dust over them the tannin finely powdered. (*In the granular form.*)*Hamilton.***166.**—R Atropinae Sulphatis, gr. ss-ʒ.
Morphinae Sulphatis, gr. ij-iv.
Zinci Sulphatis, gr. ij-vij.
Aquæ Rosæ, f ʒj.

Misce et fiat collyrium.

Sig. For the eye.

*Bartholow.***167** —R Cupri Sulphatis, gr. iij.
Aquæ Camphoræ, f ʒiv.

Solve.

Sig. To be dropped in the eye. (*In the purulent form.*)*Ware.***168.**—R Cadmii Sulphatis, gr. iij.
Vini Opii, f ʒj.
Aquæ Rosæ, f ʒij.—M.Sig. Use twice daily. (*In the chronic form, and for opacities of the cornea.*)*Fronmueller.*

- 169.**—R Acidi Borici, gr. x.
 Pulveris Aluminis, gr. ss.
 Aquæ destillatæ, ʒj.—M.

Sig. Drop in the eye two or three times daily. (*For catarrhal conjunctivitis.*)
 Keyser.

- 170.**—R Hydrargyri Oxidi flavi, gr. $\frac{1}{4}$ —j.
 Adipis Benzoati, ʒj.
 Misce et fiat unguentum exactum.

Sig. Apply in the eye daily. (*For phlyctenular conjunctivitis.*)
 Keyser.

Constipation.

- 171.**—R Aloes purificatæ, gr. xx.
 Extracti Belladonnæ, gr. iv.
 Extracti Nucis Vomicæ, gr. v.
 Oleo Resinæ Capsici, gr. iv.
 Misce et fiant pilulæ No. xx.

Sig. Take one pill daily at bedtime. Waugh.

- 172.**—R Hydrargyri Chloridi mitis, gr. j.
 Sodii Bicarbonatis, gr. xij.
 Sacchari Lactis, gr. xx.
 Misce et fiant chartulæ No. xii.

Sig. One every three hours until the bowels are freely moved. (*For young children and infants.*)

Waugh.

- 173.**—R Extracti Hydrastis fluidi, f ʒj.
 Syrupi simplicis,
 Elixiris simplicis, āā f ʒiss.—M.

Sig. Take a dessertspoonful three times a day. (*In deficient secretion with dry, hard stools.*)
 Porcher.

- 174.**—R Extracti Stillingiæ fluidi, f ʒv.
 Tincturæ Belladonnæ,
 Tincturæ Nucis Vomicæ,
 Tincturæ Physostigmatis, āā f ʒj.—M.

Sig. Dose, twenty drops in water, three times a day before meals. (*In habitual constipation.*)

Bartholow.

- 175.**—R Antimonii Oxidi, 5ss.
 Extracti Colocynthis compositi, 3iss.

Misce et divide in pilulas xxx.

Sig. One or two pills at bedtime. *Fothergill.*

Convulsions.

- 176.**—R Chloral Hydratis, gr. i-v.
 Syrupi simplicis, f 3j.—M.

Sig. One dose. (*For infants and small children.*)

Waterhouse.

- 177.**—R Ammonii Bromidi, ʒiv.
 Potassii Bromidi, 3vj.
 Tincturæ Calumbæ, f 3j.
 Aquæ destillatæ, q. s. ad f 3iv.—M.

Sig. Take a dessertspoonful every hour or two.

Echeverria.

- 178.**—R Moschi, gr. xij.
 Sacchari, ʒij.
 Spiritus Ammonia, ℥xxx.
 Infusi Lini compositi, f 3iv.

Fiat enema.

Sig. An injection for infantile convulsions.

Ellis.

Coryza, SEE Catarrh.

Croup.

- 179.**—R Acidi lactici, ʒiiss.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f 3x.—M.

Sig. Apply frequently by means of a spray-producer, or a simple mop. (*To dissolve false membrane.*)

Morell Mackenzie.

- 180.**—R Pulveris Aluminis, ʒiiss.
 Mellis albi, 3x.—M.

Sig. Dose, a half teaspoonful every hour: and powdered alum blown into the throat every four hours.

Trousseau.

181.—R Hydrargyri Sulphatis flavæ, gr. iij-v.
Fiat pulvis.

Sig. As an emetic.

Fordyce Barker.

182.—R Potassii Chloratis, ʒj.
Ammonii Chloridi, ʒij.
Syrupi simplicis, f ʒj.
Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒij.—M.

Sig. Take a teaspoonful every three hours.

Hazard.

Croup, Spasmodic, SEE Laryngitis.

Cystitis, SEE Catarrh.

Debility, General and Senile.

- 183.**—R Tincturæ Cinchonæ,
 Tincturæ Valerianæ, āā f ʒj.
 Tincturæ Cardamomi compositæ,
 f ʒij.
 Aquæ Menthæ piperitæ, f ʒiv.—M.

Sig. Take a tablespoonful three times a day.

Ellis.

- 184.**—R Pulveris Alæs Socotrinæ, ʒj.
 Pulveris Zedoariæ,
 Pulveris Gentianæ,
 Croci,
 Pulveris Rhei,
 Agarici, āā ʒj.
 Spiritus Vini Gallici, Oij.
 Macera per dies septem, cola, et adde—
 Syrupi simplicis, f ʒij.—M.

Sig. Dose, a tablespoonful three times a day in water. (This is the celebrated Baume de Vie, or Elixir of Life.)

- 185.**—R Ferri et Potassii Tartratis, ʒss.
 Vini Xerici, Oj.
 Solve et cola.

Sig. Dose, a tablespoonful three times a day.

Bennet.

- 186.**—R Spiritus Ferri Chlorati Ætherei
 (*Ph. Boruss.*), f ʒij.
 Aquæ Cinnamomi,
 Syrupi Aurantii Corticis, āā f ʒj.
 Infusi Valerianæ, f ʒv.—M.

Sig. Shake well, and take a tablespoonful every two, four, or six hours. (*In nervous debility.*)

This is "Bestucheff's Nervine Tincture," or "Lamotte's Golden Drops," a great favorite in Germany.

Sobernheim.

Delirium, Traumatic.

- 187.**—R Tincturæ Belladonnæ, f ʒiss.
 Syrupi simplicis, f ʒviss.
 Aquæ Cinnamomi, f ʒj.—M.

Sig. Take a teaspoonful every two or three hours. (*In fevers.*)

S. G. Morton.

- 188.**—R Potassii Bromidi, $\bar{\text{ss}}$.
 Syrupi simplicis, f $\bar{\text{ss}}$.
 Aquæ Foeniculi, q. s. ad f $\bar{\text{ss}}$ ij.—M.

Sig. Dose, a dessertspoonful every two hours. (*In cases resembling a delirium tremens.*)
 Ringer.

- 189.**—R Sulfuræ sulphatis, gr. x.
 Fiat chartula.
 Sig. One dose. (*In cases from injury.*)
 R. J. Lewis.

- 190.**—R Chloral Hydratis, $\bar{\text{ss}}$.
 Syrupi Aurantii Corticis,
 Aquæ destillatæ, aa f $\bar{\text{ss}}$.—M.
 Sig. One dose, to be repeated if necessary. (*In maniacal delirium.*)
 Liebreich.

Delirium Tremens.

- 191.**—R Tincturæ Lupulinæ,
 Syrupi Amygdalæ, aa f $\bar{\text{ss}}$.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f $\bar{\text{ss}}$ ij.—M.
 Sig. Take a tablespoonful every two hours.
 Hazard.

- 192.**—R Quinine Hydrochloratis, $\bar{\text{ij}}$.
 Acidi Hydrochlorici diluti, f $\bar{\text{ss}}$.
 Syrupi Zingiberis, f $\bar{\text{ss}}$.
 Aquæ destillatæ, q. s. ad f $\bar{\text{ss}}$ iv.—M.
 Sig. Dose, a dessertspoonful in hop tea every two hours. (*In the preliminary stage known as horrors.*)
 Gerhard.

- 193.**—R Chloral Hydratis, $\bar{\text{ss}}$.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f $\bar{\text{ss}}$ ij.—M.
 Sig. One dose. (*To enforce sleep.*)
 Liebreich.

- 194.**—R Ferri Carbonatis, $\bar{\text{ss}}$.
 Tincturæ Glycyrrhizæ fluidi, f $\bar{\text{ss}}$.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f $\bar{\text{ss}}$ ivss.—M.
 Sig. Take a tablespoonful every two or three hours.
 (*In anæmic cases.*)
 Austin.

- 195.**—R Tincturæ Digitalis, f ʒss.(!)
 Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒj.
 Misce et fiat haustus.

Sig. To be repeated in four hours if sleep is not produced.

Jones.

(This is considered dangerous by some practitioners.) A better way is the following:—

- 196.**—R Infusi Digitalis, f ʒiij.

Sig. Dose, a tablespoonful every four hours. (*In anæmic cases with effusion and œdema.*) *Bartholow.*

- 197.**—R Antimonii et Potassii Tartratis,
 Tincturæ Aconiti Radicis, gr. j.
 Tincturæ Opii, f ʒss.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒij.
 q. s. ad f ʒiv.—M.

Sig. Dose, a dessertspoonful in porter every two or three hours. (*In strong and robust patients with boisterous delirium.*) *Ringer.*

Diabetes Insipidus. SEE Polyuria.

Diabetes Mellitus.

- 198.**—R Extracti Jaborandi fluidi,
 Elixiris simplicis, aa f ʒj.—M.

Sig. Take a teaspoonful every four hours.

Laycock.

- 199.**—R Acidi lactici, f ʒvj.
 Syrupi simplicis, f ʒx.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒij.—M.

Sig. Dose, a dessertspoonful three times a day.

Foster.

- 200.**—R Pulveris Opii, gr. xij.
 Fellis Bovini inspissati, ʒiiss.

Fiat massa in pilulas No. xxiv. dividenda.

Sig. Take one pill three times a day.

Bethune.

201.—R Acidi arseniosi, gr. iv.
 Pulveris Opii, gr. viij.
 Ammonii Chloridi, ʒss.
 Misce et fiat massa in pilulas xxxij. dividenda.
 Sig. One pill after each meal. (*In thin subjects with faulty assimilation.*) *Marcus.*

202.—R Aloes Capensis, ʒv.
 Sodii Bicarbonatis, ʒiss.
 Spiritus Lavandulæ compositi, f ʒss.
 Aquæ destillatæ, Oj.—M.
 Macera per dies quatuor decim et cola.
 Sig. Dose, a teaspoonful after each meal. (*In obese persons, and when of hepatic origin.*) *Mettauer.*

203.—R Sodii salicylatis, ʒss.
 Extracti Glycyrrhizæ fluidi, f ʒss.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒivss.—M.
 Sig. Dose, a tablespoonful three times a day. *Ebstein.*

Diarrhœa, Children.

204.—R Argenti Nitratis, gr. j.
 Sacchari albi, ʒij.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒij.
 Fiat mistura.
 Sig. Take a teaspoonful every two hours. (*In new-weaned infants.*) *Hirsch.*

205.—R Sodii Bicarbonatis, ʒss.
 Tincturæ Catechu, f ʒij.
 Syrupi Rhei aromatici,
 Tincturæ Cinchonæ compositæ, aa f ʒss.
 Tincturæ Opii camphoratæ, f ʒj.—M.
 Sig. Dose, for a child two or three years old, a teaspoonful every two or three hours. *Gitchell.*

206.—R Bismuthi Subnitratis, gr. x.
 Pulveris Calcii Phosphatis, gr. xij.
 Sacchari Lactis, ʒss.
 Misce et fiant chartulæ No. x.
 Sig. One powder after each evacuation. (*In wasting diarrhœa of children.*) *Hazard.*

- 207.**—℞ Hydrargyri Chloridi mitis, gr. j.
Pulveris Nucis Myristicæ, gr. ij.
Bismuthi Subcarbonatis, gr. x.
Sacchari Lactis, ℥j.
Misce et divide in chartulas No. x.
Sig. One powder every two hours. (*For infants with green stools.*) *R. A. F. Penrose.*
- 208.**—℞ Pulveris Ipecacuanhæ compositi, gr. v.
Acidi tannici, gr. vj.
Sacchari albi, gr. xx.
Misce et fiant chartulæ No. x.
Sig. One every three hours. *Hazard.*
- Diarrhœa, Adults.**
- 209.**—℞ Creasoti, gtt. v.
Pulveris Opii, gr. ij.
Pulveris Acaciæ, gr. vij.
Tere simul, et divide in pilulas x.
Sig. One pill to be taken every three hours. *Blasius.*
- 210.**—℞ Pilulæ Massæ Hydrargyri, gr. x.
Morphinæ Sulphatis, gr. j.
Acidi tannici, ℥j.
Mucilaginis Acaciæ, q. s.
Divide in pilulas x.
Sig. One to be given every two hours. *Ellis.*
- 211.**—℞ Aquæ Camphoræ, f ʒij.
Spiritus Lavandulæ compositi, f ʒj.
Sacchari albi, ʒj.
Fiat mistura.
Sig. Take a tablespoonful every two hours. *Joseph Parrish.*
- 212.**—℞ Spiritus Lavandulæ compositi, f ʒij.
Aquæ Cinnamomi, f ʒvj.
Syrupi Rubi, f ʒij.
Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒj.—M.
Sig. Dose, a tablespoonful every two or three hours. *R. P. Thomas.*

- 213.**—R Liquoris Iodi compositi, f 5ss.
 Syrupi Papaveris, f 3viiss.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f 3j.—M.

Sig. Take a teaspoonful every two hours. (*In attacks due to atony of the mucous membrane.*)

Schmidt.

- 214.**—R Cupri Sulphatis,
 Morphinae Sulphatis, āā gr. j.
 Quininæ Sulphatis, gr. xxiv.
 Misce et fiant pilulæ No. xii.

Sig. Take one pill three times a day. (*In chronic cases.*)

Bartholow.

- 215.**—R Extracti Ergotæ aquosi (Ergotinae),
 9j.
 Extracti Nucis Vomicae, gr. v.
 Extracti Opii, gr. x.
 Misce et fiant pilulæ No. xx.

Sig. One every four to six hours. (*In chronic following acute attacks.*)

Da Costa.

- 216.**—R Caffeinæ Citratis, 5ss.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f 3ij.—M.

Sig. Take a teaspoonful every four hours. (*In atonic cases.*)

Bartholow.

- 217.**—R Tincturæ Krameriaë, f 5j.
 Aquæ Calcis, f 3vj.—M.

Sig. Take a tablespoonful three times a day.

Recei.

- 218.**—R Pulveris aromatici, 5ijj.
 Spiritus Ammonii aromatici, f 5ijj.
 Tincturæ Catechu, f 3x.
 Tincturæ Cardamomi compositæ, f 5vj.
 Tincturæ Opii deodoratæ, f 3j.
 Misturæ Cretæ, q. s. ad f 3xx.—M.

Sig. Dose, eight drachms for an adult; four drachms for a child of twelve years; two drachms for seven years old, after each liquid motion. (*General cholera and diarrhoea mixture.*)

Henry Beasley.

Diphtheria.

- 219.**—R Potassii Permanganatis, gr. ij.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒij.
 Solve.

Sig. Dose, a teaspoonful every three hours for a child eight or ten years old. (Keep in a glass-stoppered bottle.) *Bartholow.*

- 220.**—R Potassii Chloratis, ʒj.
 Acidi Hydrochlorici, f ʒiss. (!)
 Misce, et adde—
 Tincturæ Ferri Chloridi, f ʒij.
 Aquæ destillatæ, q. s. ad f ʒiv.—M.
 Sig. Take a teaspoonful every two hours. *Waugh.*

- 221.**—R Quinina Sulphatis, gr. xv.
 Tincturæ Ferri Chloridi, f ʒss.—M.
 Sig. Five drops, more or less according to age, largely diluted, every hour or two. *Gerhard.*

- 222.**—R Sodii Phosphatis, ʒiiss.
 Aquæ ferventis, f ʒijj.
 Solve, et adde—
 Acidi salicylici, ʒiss.—M.
 Sig. Dose, one to two teaspoonsful every hour or two. *Letzerich.*

- 223.**—R Iodi,
 Potassii Iodidi, āā gr. iv.
 Alcoholis, f ʒiv.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒiv.—M.

Sig. A teaspoonful to be added to hot water, kept hot by a spirit lamp, and the steam to be inhaled many times a day, continued from eight to twelve minutes. As the patient gets used to the iodine, the quantity of the solution may be increased to half an ounce.

Waring-Curran.

- 224.**—R Sodii Sulphitis, ʒj.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒj.—M.
 Sig. Apply with a probang. *Stillé.*

225.—R *Acidi carbolici*, gr. x.
Acidi sulphurosi, f 3ij.
Glycerinæ,
Tincturæ Ferri Chloridi, āā f 3ss.—M.
 Sig. Swab the throat frequently. *Hazard.*

226.—R *Aquæ Chlori*,
Mellis despumati, āā f 3ss.
Aquæ destillatæ, f 3ij.—M.
 Sig. As a gargle, or by means of a swab. *Rothe*

227.—R *Acidi lactici*, f 3iiss.
Aquæ destillatæ, f 3x.—M.
 Sig. Apply by means of a spray-producer or a mop.
 (*To dissolve the exudation.*) *Morell Mackenzie.*

Dipsomania. SEE **Alcoholism.**

Dropsy.

228.—R *Acidi arseniosi*, gr. j.
Sacchari albi, gr. x.
 Tere simul in pulverem subtilem, dein adde—
Micæ panis, q. s.
 Misce bene et divide in pilulas xx.
 Sig. Take one pill twice daily. (*In swelling of feet of old people.*) *Wood.*

229.—R *Pulveris Jalapæ*, 3j.
Potassii Bitartratis, 3vj.
 Misce et divide in chartulas vi.
 Sig. Give one powder every three hours in molasses.
 (*In general dropsy due to kidney disease.*) *N. Chapman.*

230.—R *Elaterii*, gr. iij-vj.
Hydrargyri Chloridi mitis,
Pulveris Capsici, āā gr. xxiv.
Confectionis Rosæ, q. s.
 Fiat massa in pilulas xii. dividenda.
 Sig. Take one pill daily in the morning. (*In cardiac dropsy when diuretics fail.*) *Gregory.*

231.—R Potassii Iodidi, \bar{z} ss. \bar{z} j.
Aquæ destillatæ, f \bar{z} vj.—M.

Sig. Dose, a tablespoonful three times a day. (*In anasarca with scanty urine.*)
Ringer.

232.—R Antimonii et Potassii Tartratis,
Pulveris Scillæ, gr. ij.
Potassii Sulphatis, \bar{z} j.
Potassii Bitartratis, \bar{z} ss.
Fiat pulvis et divide in partes æquales No. xx. \bar{z} iss.

Sig. Take one powder four times daily. (*In general dropsy.*)
Eberle.

233.—R Resinæ Podophilli, gr. iv.
Potassii Bitartratis, \bar{z} ij.
Misce et divide in pulveres viii.
Sig. One powder every two hours. (*In anasarca.*)
V. C. Howe.

234.—R Pulveris Opii, gr. iv.
Hydrargyri Chloridi mitis, gr. vj.
Pulveris Digitalis, gr. xij.
Confectionis Rosæ, q. s.
Misce et fiant pilulæ No. xii.
Sig. One to be taken every eight hours. (*In hydrothorax and ascites.*)
Ellis.

235.—R Juniperi contusi, \bar{z} iv.
Aquæ bullientis, f \bar{z} xij.
Macerate per horas duodecim et exprime, dein adde—
Spiritus Juniperi compositi, f \bar{z} iv.—M.
Sig. Take a wineglassful mixed with a teaspoonful
of cream of tartar three times a day.
W. Procter, Jr.

236.—R Juniperi contusi,
Sinapis,
Zingiberis, aa \bar{z} ss.
Armoraciæ contusæ,
Petroselini, aa \bar{z} j.
Succi fermenti Pomorum, Oij.
Macerate per diem unam et cola.

Sig. A wineglassful three or four times a day. (*In cases of general dropsy which admit of stimulation.*)
The cider should be old and sound. Joseph Parrish.

- 237.**—R Potassii Bicarbonatis, ʒj.
 Potassii Acetatis, ʒv.
 Tincturæ Scillæ, f ʒj.
 Spiritus Juniperi compositi, f ʒj.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒxij.

Fiat mistura.

Sig. Take two tablespoonfuls three times a day.
(In local and general dropsy.) Brown.

- 238.**—R Potassii Acetatis, ʒij.
 Spiritus Etheris nitrosi, f ʒij.
 Aquæ Cinnamomi, f ʒss.
 Infusi Digitalis, f ʒiv.—M.

Sig. Take a tablespoonful every four hours. *(In dropsy due to heart disease.)* Kilgour.

- 239.**—R Extracti Jaborandi fluidi,
 Elixiris simplicis, āā f ʒj.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒj.—M.

Sig. A tablespoonful every four hours. *(In hydrothorax and ascites.)* Gubler.

- 240.**—R Potassii Bitartratis, ʒij.
 Mucilaginis Acaciæ, f ʒj.
 Spiritus Ætheris nitrosi,
 Extracti Taraxaci fluidi, āā f ʒss.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒij.—M.

Sig. Take a dessertspoonful every four hours. *(In cases associated with disease of the liver and portal system.)* Hildenbrand.

Dysentery.

- 241.**—R Hydrargyri Chloridi mitis, gr. ij.
 Pulveris Opii, gr. iv.
 Pulveris Ipecacuanhæ, gr. viij.
 Misce et fiant chartulæ No. viii.

Sig. Take one powder every two hours. Hazard

242.—R Tincturæ Opii deodoratæ, f 3ij.
 Vini Ipecacuanhæ, f 3ij.
 Olei Ricini, f 3ij.
 Pulveris Acaciæ,
 Syrupi simplicis,
 Aquæ Cinnamomi, āā q. s.

Fiat emulsio, secundum artem, ad f 3vj.

Sig. Take a tablespoonful every two hours.

Gerhard.

243.—R Sodii et Potassii Tartratis, 3vj.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f 3viiij.—M.

Sig. Take a tablespoonful every two hours until a normal evacuation occurs, then treat with appropriate doses of Dover's powder.

Francis Gurney Smith.

244.—R Tincturæ Hamamelis, f 3ss.
 Elixiris simplicis, f 3iijss.
 Syrupi simplicis, f 3ss.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f 3j.—M.

Sig. Dose, a teaspoonful every two or three hours.

(Where there is much blood.)

Ringer.

245.—R Hydrargyri Chloridi corrosivi, gr. j.
 Syrupi simplicis, f 3ij.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f 3viiij.—M.

Sig. Dose, a teaspoonful every hour or two. (Where there is much mucus.)

Ringer.

246.—R Cupri Sulphatis, gr. j.
 Pulveris Opii, gr. iij.
 Quininæ Sulphatis, gr. xxiv.

Misce et fiant pilulæ No. xii.

Sig. Take one pill three times a day. (In chronic dysentery.)

Joy.

247.—R Cupri Sulphatis, gr. ss.
 Magnesii Sulphatis, 3j.
 Acidi Sulphurici diluti, f 5j.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f 3iv.—M.

Sig. Take a tablespoonful every four hours. (In acute dysentery.)

Bartholow.

Dysmenorrhœa.**248.**—R Tincturæ Arnicæ.

Tincturæ Guaiaci ammoniatæ.

āā f 3ij.—M.

Sig. Take sixty drops four times daily in sweetened water.

*Schubarth.***249.**—R Gossypii Radicis contusi,

iv.

Aquæ bullientis,

Oij.

Misce, Coque ad Oj, et cola.

Sig. Dose, a wineglassful every hour. *T. J. Shaw.***250.**—R Camphoræ,

᠑j.

Alcoholis,

q. s. ut fiat pulvis.

Dein adde—

Pulveris Acaciæ,

Sacchari albi,

āā 3j.

Aquæ Cinnamomi,

f 3j.

Fiat mistura.

Sig. Dose, the one-half the instant pain is felt: if not relieved in an hour or two, give the remainder.

*Dewees.***251.**—R Extracti Gelsemii fluidi,

f 5iiss.

Elixiris simplicis,

f 3vss.

Syrupi Aurantii Corticis.

f 5j.—M.

Sig. Take a teaspoonful every two hours.

*Porcher.***252.**—R Apiolis,

f 3j.

Alcoholis,

f 3ij.

Syrupi simplicis,

f 3ss.

Aquæ destillatæ.

f 5ij.—M.

Sig. Take a teaspoonful every two hours. (*In anæmic cases.*)*Jordt et Homolle.***253.**—R Tincturæ Opii deodoratæ,

f 5ij.

Extracti Cimicifugæ,

f 3ss.

Syrupi simplicis,

f 3x.—M.

Sig. Take a teaspoonful every three or four hours. (*To restore the menstrual flow after suddenly checked.*)*Ringer.*

254.—R Crotonis Chloral, gr. xxiv.
 Pulveris Tragacanthæ,
 Glycerini, ̄ā q. s.
 Misce et fiant pilulæ No. xii.
 Sig. Take two pills every two hours. (*In neuralgic dysmenorrhæa.*)
Louis Lewis.

255.—R Extracti Cannabis Indicæ, gr. iij.
 Sacchari Lactis, 3ss.
 Misce et fiant chartulæ No. vi.
 Sig. Take one powder every two or three hours.
H. C. Wood.

Dyspepsia.

256.—R Pepsini crystallizati, 3j.
 Acidi Hydrochlorici diluti, f 3ss.
 Glycerini, f 3j.
 Vini Xerici, q. s. ad f 3vj.—M.
 Sig. Take a tablespoonful after each meal.
Gerhard.

257.—R Extracti Quassie, 5ij.
 Extracti Conii, gr. x.
 Ferri Subcarbonatis, gr. x.
 Liquoris Potassii Arsenitis, gtt. x.
 Misce et fiant pilulæ No. xl.
 Sig. Take one pill three times daily.
J. K. Mitchell.

258.—R Potassii Iodidi,
 Manganesii Sulphatis exsiccati, ̄ā 3j.
 Mellis despumati, q. s.
 Fiat massa, in pilulas No. xxx. dividenda.
 Sig. Take one pill morning and night. (Keep in well-stoppered bottle.)
Hannon.

259.—R Pulveris Zingiberis, ʒj.
 Magnesii Carbonatis, ʒij.
 Carbonis Ligni, 3j.
 Misce et divide in chartulas iv.
 Sig. Take one powder three times a day. (*With acidity.*)
Dunglison.

260.—R Carbonis Ligni, 5j.
 Bismuthi Subnitratis, ʒij.
 Misce et fiat chartulæ iv.
 Sig. Take one powder three times a day. (*With flatulence.*) *Ringer.*

261.—Take of Hickory ashes, one quart.
 Soot, six ounces.
 Boiling water, one gallon.
 Mix, and let them stand for twenty-four hours, frequently stirring: *then decant.*
 Dose, a teacupful three times a day. *Physick.*

262.—R Pulveris Radicis Rhei, 5j.
 Pulveris Aloes, ʒij.
 Sodii Bicarbonatis, ʒij.
 Valerianæ contusæ,
 Serpentariæ contusæ,
 Gentianæ contusæ,
 Quassia contusæ, āā ʒss.
 Spiritus Frumenti, Oij.
 Macera in vaso leviter clauso per horas bis quatuor viginta, et cola.
 Sig. Dose, a wineglassful three times a day. *Liebreich.*

Earache. SEE **Otitis.**

Ecthyma. SEE **Skin Diseases.**

Eczema. SEE **Skin Diseases.**

Emissions. SEE **Spermatorrhœa.**

Emphysema. SEE **Asthma** AND **Bronchitis.**

Empyema.

263.—R Liquoris Iodi compositi, f ʒj.
Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒxv.—M.

Sig. To wash out the pleural cavity after evacuation.
Bartholow.

264.—R Aquæ Chlori, f ʒj.
Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒix.—M.

Sig. To wash out cavity.
Ringer.

265.—R Quininæ Sulphatis, ʒij.
Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒxij.—M.

Sig. Inject after tapping.
Ringer.

Enteritis.

266.—R Lini Farinæ,
Hordei Farinæ, āā partes æquales.
Aquæ, q. s. ut fiat cataplasma.

Sig. Sprinkle the surface coming next to skin lightly with dry ground mustard, and apply to abdomen.

Hôtel Dieu.

267.—R Liquoris Potassii Arsenitis, f ʒss.
Tincturæ Opii deodoratæ, f ʒj.
Tincturæ Calumbæ, f ʒiv.—M.

Sig. Take a dessertspoonful every two or three hours.
Martin.

268.—R Hydrargyri Chloridi corrosivi, gr. j.
 Tincturæ Rhei,
 Tincturæ Cinchonæ, āā f ʒj.—M.
 Sig. Take a teaspoonful twice a day. (*In chronic cases.*)
Sir Astley Cooper.

269.—R Hydrargyri Chloridi mitis, gr. vj.
 Pulveris Opii, gr. iij.
 Quininæ Sulphatis, gr. xij.
 Syrupi simplicis, q. s.
 Fiat massa, in pilulas xii. dividenda.
 Sig. Take one pill night and morning. *Channing.*

270.—R Extracti Chrysophylli, ʒss.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒiij.
 Tere simul, cola, et adde—
 Syrupi Acaciæ, f ʒj.—M.
 Sig. Dose, a teaspoonful every four hours.
Trousseau.

Epilepsy.

271.—R Ammonii Bromidi,
 Potassii Iodidi, āā ʒviij.
 Potassii Bromidi, ʒvj.
 Sodii Bicarbonatis, ʒij.
 Tincturæ Calumbæ, f ʒij.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒvj.—M.
 Sig. Take a dessertspoonful after each meal, and a
 tablespoonful at bedtime. *Brown-Séquard.*

272.—R Iodi, gr. ij.
 Potassii Iodidi, ʒiv.
 Aquæ Menthæ piperitæ, f ʒvj.
 Fiat solutio.
 Sig. Dose, a teaspoonful thrice daily. *Magendie.*

273.—R Cupri ammoniati,
 Extracti Cannabis Indicæ, āā ʒj. (!)
 Miscæ et divide in pilulas No. xxiv.
 Sig. Take one pill morning and evening. (*As a palliative in hopeless cases.*)
J. Griere.

- 274.**—R Ferri Bromidi, gr. iv.
 Potassii Bromidi, ʒj.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒij.
 Syrupi simplicis, f ʒvj.—M.
 Sig. Take a tablespoonful twice daily. (*In anæmic subjects.*) Bartholow.

- 275.**—R Chloralis Hydratis, ʒss.
 Syrupi simplicis, aa f ʒij.
 Aquæ destillatæ, aa f ʒij.
 Misce et fiat haustus.
 Sig. Take at bedtime. (*To prevent nocturnal fits.*) Da Costa.

Epistaxis.

- 276.**—R Strychniæ Sulphatis, gr. $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Tincturæ Ferri Chloridi, f ʒij.
 Vini Ergotæ, f ʒss.
 Elixiris simplicis, f ʒiss.
 Aquæ destillatæ, q. s. ad f ʒvj.—M.
 Sig. Take a tablespoonful three times a day. (*In anæmic cases.*) Lombe Athill.

- 277.**—R Tincturæ Aconiti Radicis, ℥viii.
 Liquoris Ammonii Acetatis, f ʒj.—M.
 Sig. Take a teaspoonful every half hour. (*In plethoric cases.*) Thomas.

- 278.**—R Liquoris Ferri Persulphatis, f ʒj.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒij.—M.
 Sig. Inject into nostril. Gerhard.

- 279.**—R Pulveris Aluminis,
 Pulveris Acaciæ, aa partes æquales.—M.
 Sig. To be blown into nostrils. Lecluyse.

Erysipelas.

- 280.**—R Tincturæ Ferri Chloridi, f ʒvj—f ʒiss.
 Syrupi simplicis, f ʒij.
 Aquæ destillatæ, q. s. ad f ʒvj.—M.
 Sig. Dose, a tablespoonful every two hours. Goldberg.

281.—R Potassii Permanganat's, gr. vj.
Aquæ destillatæ, f ̄vj.—M.

Sig. Dose, a tablespoonful three times a day. (*Keep in glass-stoppered bottle.*)
Bartholow.

282.—R Ammonii Carbonatis, ʒij.
Extracti Glycyrrhizæ fluidi, f ̄ʒj.
Liquoris Ammonii Acetatis, f ̄ʒiij.—M.

Sig. Take a dessertspoonful every three hours.

Brande.

283.—R Tincturæ Digitalis, f ʒij.
Aquæ bullientis, Oj.—M.

Sig. Apply locally by means of flannels wrung out of this decoction.

Royston Fairbank.

284.—R Acidi Sulphurosi,
Glycerinæ, āā f ̄ʒiss.—M.

Sig. Apply locally to inflamed part.

Dewar.

Erythema. SEE **Skin Diseases.**

Favus. SEE Skin Diseases.**Fetor of Axillæ, Breath, and Feet.**

285.—℞ Potassii Permanganatis, ʒj.
 Aquæ, Oj.—M.
 Sig. Apply locally. *Goldberg.*

286.—℞ Sodii Bicarbonatis, ʒss.
 Aquæ, Oj.—M.
 Sig. Apply locally. *Goldberg.*

287.—℞ Aluminii Chloridi, ʒss.
 Aquæ, Oj.—M.
 Sig. Apply locally. *Goldberg.*

Fevers, Eruptive and Simple.

288.—℞ Antimonii et Potassii Tartratis,
 Morphine Sulphatis, āā gr. j.
 Hydrargyri Chloridi mitis, gr. iij.
 Potassii Nitratis, ʒj.
 Misce et fiant chartulæ No. xii.
 Sig. Take one powder every two or three hours.
Pendleton Tutt.

289.—℞ Vini Antimonii, f ʒj.
 Potassii vel Sodii Nitratis, ʒj.
 Spiritus Ætheris nitrosi, f ʒiij.
 Liquoris Morphine Sulphatis, f ʒj.
 Syrupi Acidi citrici, f ʒss.
 Liquoris Potassii Citratis, f ʒiv.—M.

Sig. Take a tablespoonful every two hours.

Carson.

290.—℞ Tincturæ Opii deodoratæ, gtt. xlv.
 Vini Antimonii, f ʒiss.
 Spiritus Ætheris nitrosi, f ʒij.
 Syrupi Limonis, f ʒij.
 Liquoris Ammonii Acetatis, f ʒvj.

Fiat mistura.

Sig. Take a tablespoonful every two hours.

Eberle.

- 291.**—R Tincturae Aconiti Radicis, ℥xxx.
 Syrupi Limonis, f ʒss.
 Liqueoris Ammonii Acetatis, f ʒij.—M.

Sig. Give a dessertspoonful every three hours.

R. P. Thomas.

- 292.**—R Tincturae Aconiti Folii, f ʒv.
 Extracti Veratri viridis fluidi, f ʒj.—M.

Sig. Give twelve drops every two hours, watching effects.

Weber.

Fever, Hectic.

- 293.**—R Syrupi Phosphatum compositi, f ʒij.

Sig. Take a teaspoonful every four hours.

Parrish.

- 294.**—R Syrupi Calcii Lacto-phosphatis, f ʒij.

Sig. Take a teaspoonful every four hours.

- 295.**—R Quininae Hydrochloratis, ʒss.
 Acidi nitrohydrochlorici diluti, f ʒiss.
 Syrupi Acidi citrici, f ʒviss.
 Aquæ Anisi, f ʒij.—M.

Sig. Take a dessertspoonful every four hours.

Gerhard.

Fever, Intermittent and Remittent.

- 296.**—R Quininae Sulphatis, ʒij.
 Acidi Sulphurici aromatici, f ʒj.
 Syrupi Zingiberis, f ʒj.
 Aquæ destillatæ, q. s. ad f ʒiv.—M.

Sig. Take a dessertspoonful every two hours during the intermission.

- 297.**—R Ferri Ferrocyanidi.
 Pulveris Guaiaci Resinae, āā ʒj.

Misce et divide in chartulas xii.

Sig. Take one powder three times a day. (*In obstinate intermittents.*)

Ellis.

298.—R Antimonii et Potassii tartratis, gr. iij.
 Quininæ Sulphatis, gr. x.
 Misce et divide in partes æquales vi.

Sig. Give one powder every two hours during inter-
 mission. *Gola.*

299.—R Salicini, gr. xxiv.
 Sacchari albi, ðiv.
 Misce et divide in partes æquales viii.

Sig. Take one powder three times a day.

Krombholz.

300.—R Cupri Sulphatis, gr. iv.
 Extracti Cinchonæ, gr. xxxij.
 Syrupi simplicis, q. s. ut fiat massa in
 pilulas xvi. dividenda.

Sig. One to be taken three times a day. (*In obsti-
 nate cases.*) *Chapman.*

301.—R Narcotinæ, gr. xxx.
 Acidi Sulphurici diluti, f 3j.
 Syrupi simplicis, f 3ss.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f 3iiss.—M.

Sig. Dose, a teaspoonful every three hours.

Sir W. O'Shaughnessy.

302.—R Quininæ Sulphatis, gr. vj.
 Acidi tartarici, gr. iij.
 Syrupi simplicis, f 3j.—M.

Sig. Dose, a teaspoonful.

Casorati.

303.—R Quininæ Ferrocyanatis, gr. iv.
 Alcoholis, f 3j.
 Solve, et adde—
 Aquæ Camphoræ, f 3vij.—M.

Sig. A teaspoonful every hour or two.

Ellis.

304.—R Cinchoninæ Sulphatis, 3ss.
 Liquoris Potassii Arsenitis, f 3iiss.
 Tincturæ Ferri Chloridi, f 5ss.
 Syrupi Zingiberis, f 5iiss.
 Aquæ destillatæ, q. s. ad f 3iv.—M.

Sig. Dose, a dessertspoonful after meals. (*In
 chronic cases.*) *Pendleton Tutt.*

- 305.—R** Extracti Hydrastis fluidi, āā f ̄iss.
 Tincturæ Eucalypti, f ̄ij.
 Elixiris simplicis, f ̄ij.—M.
 Vini Xerensis,

Sig. Take a tablespoonful three times a day. (*In convalescents with hepatic and splenic enlargement.*)

Bartholow.

- 306.—R** Quininæ Sulphatis, ʒij.
 Acidi Salicylici, ʒiiss.
 Misce et divide in chartulas xvi.

Sig. Take one powder every three hours.

Sarzance.

- 307.—R** Extracti Nucis Vomice, gr. iv.
 Quininæ Sulphatis, ʒss.
 Glycerinæ, q. s. ut fiat massa in
 pilulas xvi. dividenda.

Sig. One pill three times a day. (*With paralysis.*)

Da Costa.

Fever, Typhoid.

- 308.—R** Acidi Hydrochlorici diluti, f ̄ij.
 Syrupi Rubi Idæi, f ̄vij.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f ̄iij.—M.

Sig. Take a dessertspoonful every two or three hours. (*In uncomplicated cases.*)

Gerhard.

- 309.—R** Hydrargyri Chloridi mitis, gr. vj.
 Sacchari albi, ʒij.
 Misce et fiant chartulæ xii.

Sig. One every three hours. (*During first nine days carefully avoiding pyralism.*)

Parkes.

- 310.—R** Olei Terebinthinæ, f ̄iss.
 Pulv. Acaciæ,
 Syrupi simplicis,
 Aquæ destillatæ, āā q. s.

Fiat emulsio, secundum artem. ad f ̄ij.

Sig. Dose, a teaspoonful every two or three hours. (*With diarrhoea and typhoiditis.*)

G. B. Wood.

- 311.**—R Extracti Ergotæ aquosi (Ergotinæ),
 Syrupi Aurantii Corticis, gr. xv.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒj.
 f ʒiij.—M.

Sig. Dose, a tablespoonful every hour or two. (*In alarming intestinal hemorrhage.*)
 Bonjeah.

- 312.**—R Pulveris Ipecacuanhæ compositi, gr. x.
 Divide in chartulas iv.

Sig. One every hour or two. (*Used at night in wakeful delirium.*)
 Ringer.

- 313.**—R Sodii Salicylatis, ʒss.
 Syrupi simplicis, f ʒss.
 Aquæ destillatæ, q. s. ad f ʒiij.—M.

Sig. Dose, a tablespoonful every other night. (*To lower temperature.*)
 Mæli.

Fever, Typhus.

- 314.**—R Antimonii et Potassii Tartratis,
 Tincturæ Opii, gr. iv.
 Aquæ Camphoræ, f ʒj.
 f ʒviiij.—M.

Sig. Take a tablespoonful every two hours. (*With sleeplessness and extreme nervous excitement.*)
 Graves.

- 315.**—R Tincturæ Aconiti Radicis, f ʒss.
 Tincturæ Belladonnæ, f ʒss.—M.

Sig. Dose, ten drops every two hours. (*Reduces frequency of pulse and cleans the tongue.*)
 Harley.

- 316.**—R Moschi optimi, gr. x.—ʒj.
 Tincturæ Castorei, f ʒij.
 Syrupi Zingiberis, f ʒij.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒj.

Misce et fiat haustus.

Sig. One dose, given in coma and last stage of typhus.
 E. J. Clark.

Fever, Yellow.

- 317.**—R Hydrargyri Chloridi mitis, gr. xx.
 Quininae Sulphatis, gr. xxiv.
 Misce et fiat chartula.

Sig. One dose, given in simple syrup, to be repeated every four or six hours until four doses are taken. (*Given at the very onset to abort the disease.*) *Blair.*

- 318.**—R Potassii Chloratis, ʒiij.
 Syrupi Papaveris, f ʒiiss.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒivss.—M.

Sig. Dose, a tablespoonful every two or three hours with lime-water. (*To allay irritability of the stomach.*) *Frost.*

- 319.**—R Olei Terebinthinæ, f ʒiiss.
 Mucilaginis Acaciæ, f ʒxivss.—M.

Sig. Take a teaspoonful every hour or two. (*To allay retching and vomiting.*) *La Roche.*

- 320.**—R Chloroformi, f ʒj.
 Syrupi Acaciæ, f ʒxv.—M.

Sig. A teaspoonful every hour or two. (*With pain, retching, and vomiting.*) *Condic.*

- 321.**—R Tincturæ Ferri Chloridi, f ʒiij.
 Syrupi Acidi citrici, f ʒxiiij.—M.

Sig. A teaspoonful in ice-water every three or four hours. *Bailey.*

- 322.**—*Phenic and Sulpho-phenic acids* (Déclat's preparations), and, in grave cases, the *phenate of ammonium*. "have cured thirty-eight consecutive cases" in the hands of *Dr. De Lencille*, of Rio de Janeiro. In early stages by the mouth, in the advanced, hypodermically.

(*Napheys' Medical Therapeutics*, 1885.)

- 323.**—R Hydrargyri Chloridi mitis,
 Quininæ Sulphatis,
 Pulveris Opii et Ipecacuanhæ, \overline{aa} gr. xij.
 Misce et fiant chartulæ No. iv.

Sig. One every three hours. Continue with these as long as the fever lasts: and, if the fever runs very high with hot skin, it may be reduced by—

- R. Tincturæ Aconiti Foliorum, gtt. x.
 Spiritus Ætheris nitrosi, f 3j.—M.

This amount in water every three or four hours. In forty or fifty hours the fever subsides and the stage of calm comes on. When much exhaustion during this stage, stimulants; when much restlessness, valerianate of zinc, gr. v-x., or morphia, gr. $\frac{1}{4}$, repeated as necessary. When retching and vomiting supervene, give—

- 324.**—R Morphinæ Sulphatis, gr. iv.
 Creasoti, 3j.
 Spiritus Vini Gallici, f 3iv.—M.

Sig. A tablespoonful every three hours as needed.

Greensville Dowell.

- 325.**—R Morphinæ Sulphatis, gr. j-ij.(!!)
 Fiat chartula.

Sig. One dose. (To be given at the *very commencement* after a free mercurial purge followed by a saline cathartic.)

Edward Fowler.

- 326.**—R Potassii Iodidi, gr. ij.
 Liquoris Potassii Arsenitis, gtt. ij.—M.

Sig. One dose, every two or three hours. (This should be given throughout the entire course of the disease, beginning with the second day. It relieves the tenderness of the stomach, and keeps black vomit at bay.)

Edward Fowler.

Fissure of Anus and Nipples.

- 327.**—R Extracti Hydrastis fluidi, f 3ss.

Sig. Apply to affected part.

Bartholow.

328.—R Iodoformi,
Acidi Tannici, āā 3ij.
Misce et fiat chartula.
Sig. Expose the fissure and dust over. Bartholow.

329.—R Liquoris Ferri Subsulphatis, f 3ij.
Glycerini, f 3vj.—M.
Sig. Apply with camel's-hair brush to affected parts.
(*For nipple.*) Bartholow.

330.—R Potassii Bromidi, 5j.
Glycerini, f 3v.—M.
Sig. Apply locally. (*For anus.*) Ringer.

331.—R Argenti Oxidi, 5j.
Unguenti Adipis, 3j.
Fiat unguentum.
Sig. Apply locally. (*For nipples.*) Ellis.

332.—R Plumbi Nitratis, gr. x.
Glycerini, f 3j.—M.
Sig. Apply after each nursing, carefully washing
before next nursing. (*For excoriated and fissured
nipple.*) Bartholow.

Fistulæ.

333.—R Argenti Nitratis, gr. ij.
Aquæ destillatæ, f 3viij.
Solve.
Sig. Inject once daily. (*In ano.*) Druitt.

334.—R Cupri Sulphatis, gr. ij.-iv.
Aquæ destillatæ, f 3iv.—M.
Sig. Inject once daily. (*In ano.*) Sir A. Cooper.

335.—R Hydrargyri Chloridi corrosivi, gr. ij.
Aquæ destillatæ, f 3viij.
Misce et fiat collyrium.
Sig. Apply to inner canthus of the eye twice daily.
(*In lachrymal fistula.*) Druitt.

Flatulence. SEE ALSO **Acidity, Colic, AND Dyspepsia.**

- 336.**—℞ Magnesiae, 3j.
 Spiritus Ammoniae aromatici, f 3j.
 Spiritus Cinnamomi, f 3iij.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f 3vj.—M.

Sig. Take a tablespoonful every two hours. (*In sour eructations.*) Ellis.

- 337.**—℞ Tincturæ Assafœtidæ, f 3ss.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f 3ij.—M.

Sig. Take a teaspoonful every hour or two. (*For children.*) Ringer.

- 338.**—℞ Sodii Sulpho-Carbolatis, 3iij.
 Syrupi Zingiberis, f 3iss.
 Aquæ destillatæ, q. s. ad f 3iv.—M.

Sig. Dose, a dessertspoonful before meals. (*In extreme flatulence.*) Sansom.

- 339.**—℞ Olei Cajuputi, f 3j.
 Mucilaginis Acaciæ, f 3ss.
 Syrupi simplicis, f 3j.
 Aquæ destillatæ, q. s. ad f 3vj.—M.

Sig. Dose, a tablespoonful. Swediaur.

- 340.**—℞ Spiritus Armoraciæ,
 Elixiris simplicis, āā f 3ss.—M.

Sig. Dose, a teaspoonful. Ringer.

- 341.**—℞ Acidi sulphurosi, f 3iss.
 Syrupi Zingiberis, f 3viss.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f 3j.—M.

Sig. Dose, a teaspoonful. (*When due to fermentation.*) Polli.

Frostbite.

- 342.**—℞ Acidi sulphurosi, f 3iij.
 Glycerini,
 Aquæ, āā f 3j.—M.

Sig. Apply to affected part. Bartholow.

- 343.**—R Iodi, ʒj.
 Potassii Iodidi, gr. iv.
 Aquæ destillatæ, ℥vj.
 Adipis, ʒj.—M.
 Sig. Apply once daily. (*With unbroken skin.*)
Hebra.
- 344.**—R Olei Cajuputi, f ʒvij.
 Olei Amygdalæ dulcis, f 3xvij.—M.
 Sig. Apply three times a day on lint. (*With broken skin.*)
Radius.
- 345.**—R Fellis Bovini recentis, f ʒliij.
 Balsami Peruviani, f ʒj.—M.
 Sig. Apply two or three times a day. (*With broken or unbroken skin.*)
Hugh Smith.
- 346.**—R Olei Caryophylli,
 Olei Succini rectificati, āā f ʒss.
 Olei Olivarum, f ʒj.—M.
 Sig. Apply twice daily.
Roche.
- 347.**—R Fellis Bovini, Oss.
 Sig. Rub and warm in well daily. (*May be procured at any butcher's shambles.*)
Gerhard.

Furuncle. SEE **Carbuncle.**

Gall Stones. SEE **Calculi.**

Gangrene.

348.—℞ Pulveris Ligni Carbonis,
Micæ Panis,
Lactis,

āā q. s.

Fiat cataplasma.

Sig. Apply to correct fetor.

349.—℞ Acidi chromici,
Aquæ,

3v.

f ʒiij.—M.

Sig. Apply to slough.

350.—℞ Bromi,

ʒj.

Sig. Apply with a glass rod. (*In hospital gangrene.*)

351.—℞ Acidi carbolici,
Glycerini,

ʒij.

f ʒviiij.—M.

Sig. Apply on lint.

Lister.

352.—℞ Potassii Bromidi,
Aquæ destillatæ,

ʒij+ ʒij.

f ʒij.

Solve. Dein adjice—

Bromi,

ʒj. (By weight.)

Aquæ destillatæ,

q. s. ad f ʒiv.—M.

Sig. Apply to slough. (*In hospital gangrene.*)

J. Lawrence Smith.

Gastralgia. SEE **Neuralgia, Catarrh, Colic,**
AND Dyspepsia.

Gastric Ulcer. SEE **Ulcer.**

Glands, Enlarged Lymphatics.

353.—℞ Iodi,
Terebinthine Canadensis,
Collodii,

āā ʒj.

f ʒiv.—M.

Sig. Paint over diseased part.

J. T. Shinn.

- 354.**—R Potassii Iodidi, ʒj.
Cerati simplicis, ʒj.—M.
Sig. Apply to tumor. *Goldberg.*
- 355.**—R Zinci Iodidi, ʒj.
Adipis, ʒj.—M.
Sig. Apply to swelling. *Ure.*
- 356.**—R Barii Iodidi, gr. iv
Adipis, ʒj.—M.
Sig. Apply to serofulous tumors. *Bütt.*
- 357.**—R Hydrargyri Biniodidi, gr. viij.
Potassii Iodidi, ʒj.
Adipis, ʒj.—M.
Sig. Apply to enlargement. *C. C. Hildreth.*
- 358.**—R Hydrargyri Protiodidi, gr. vj.
Morphinæ Acetatis, gr. viij.
Adipis, ʒj.—M.
Sig. Apply to swelling. *Pelletan.*

Gleet. SEE **Gonorrhœa.**

Goitre.

- 359.**—R Iodi, gr. lxiv.
Potassii Iodidi, gr. xxx.
Alcoholis, f ʒj.
Fiat solutio.
Sig. Paint once every other day.
King's College Hospital.
- 360.**—R Unguenti Iodi compositi, āā ʒj.—M.
Unguenti Belladonnæ, āā ʒj.—M.
Sig. Rub in well once daily. *Gerhard.*
- 361.**—R Tincturæ Iodi, f ʒj.
Inject ℥xxx into the substance of the gland once a week for the first two or three weeks, and after, once a fortnight as long as necessary.
Give iodide of potassium internally.
Morell Mackenzie.

362.—℞ Iodi, gr. ij.
 Potassii Iodidi, ʒiv.
 Aquæ Menthæ piperitæ, f ʒvj.
 Fiat solutio.

Sig. Dose, a teaspoonful thrice daily. *Magendie.*

SEE ALSO **Glands, Enlargement of.**

Gonorrhœa.

363.—℞ Tincturæ Opii, f ʒij.
 Vini Colechici Seminis, f ʒss.
 Liquoris Potassii Citratis, f ʒviss.—M.

Sig. A tablespoonful three or four times a day.

Brodie.

364.—℞ Liquoris Potassæ, f ʒj.
 Balsami Copaibæ, f ʒss.
 Tincturæ Cubebæ, f ʒvj.
 Liquoris Morphine Sulphatis, f ʒj.
 Aquæ Camphoræ, q. s. ad f ʒvj.—M.

Sig. Take a tablespoonful four times a day.

D. Hayes Agnew.

365.—℞ Olei Copaibæ,
 Olei Cubebæ,
 Olei Santali flavi, āā ʒj.
 Magnesiæ, ʒij.

Misce et fiant pilulæ No. lx.

Sig. Take two pills every four hours. *Bartholow.*

366.—℞ Hydrastinæ, ʒj.
 Mucilaginis Acaciæ, f ʒiv.—M.

Sig. A half ounce as an injection. (*In chronic gonorrhœa and gleet.*)

Bartholow.

367.—℞ Zinci Sulphatis,
 Acidi tannici, āā gr. xv.
 Aquæ Rosæ, f ʒvj.—M.

Sig. A half ounce as an injection two or three times daily. (*In gleet.*)

Ricord.

- 368.**—R Morphinae Acetatis, gr. vj.
 Plumbi Acetatis,
 Zinci Sulphatis, āā gr. viij.
 Creasoti, gtt. viij.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒvj.—M.
 Sig. As an injection twice daily. H. H. Smith.

- 369.**—R Zinci Chloridi, gr. j-ij.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒvj.
 Solve.
 Sig. Inject once or twice daily. R. J. Lewis.

- 370.**—R Bismuthi Subnitratis,
 Glycerini, āā ʒss.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒiij.—M.
 Sig. Inject twice daily. (*In chronic cases and gleet.*)
 Ringer.

- 371.**—R Zinci Sulphatis, ʒj.
 Aluminis, ʒiij.—M.
 Sig. Dissolve a teaspoonful in one pint of water,
 and inject three times a day. (*In females.*)
 Hazard.

- 372.**—R Zinci Sulpho-Carbolatis, gr. xx.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒviiij.—M.
 Sig. Inject a half ounce two or three times a day.
 Ringer.

Gout.

- 373.**—R Vini Colchici Seminis, f ʒiij.
 Spiritus Ammoniaë aromatici, f ʒxiiij.—M.
 Sig. Dose, a teaspoonful every three hours until
 some physiological effect is produced. (*In acute gout.*)
 Bartholow.

- 374.**—R Tincturae Colchici Seminis, ℥xx.
 Potassii Bicarbonatis, gr. x.
 Aquæ Pimentæ, f ʒj.
 Misce et fiat haustus.
 Sig. Three or four times a day. London Hospital.

- 375.—R** Tincturæ Colchici Seminis, ℥xv.
 Magnesii Carbonatis, gr. vj.
 Magnesii Sulphatis, gr. xxx.
 Aquæ Menthæ piperitæ, q. s. ad f ʒj.

Fiat haustus.

Sig. Repeat according to circumstances.

University Hospital.

- 376.—R** Extracti Colchici acetici, gr. x.
 Pulveris Ipecacuanhæ compositi,
 Pulveris Digitalis,
 Extracti Colocynthis compositi,
 āā gr. xij.

Misce et fiant pilulæ No. xij.

Sig. Dose, one pill twice or thrice a day. (*After the more acute symptoms later subsided.*)

Sir Henry Hallford.

- 377.—R** Colchicinæ, gr. j.
 Extracti Colocynthis compositi,
 ʒss.
 Quinina Sulphatis, ʒj.

Misce et divide in pilulas No. lx.

Sig. One pill every four hours.

Bartholow.

- 378.—R** Extracti Colchici acetici,
 Extracti Rhei,
 Extracti Aloes Socotrinæ, āā gr. vj.
 Extracti Belladonnæ, gr. j.

Misce et fiant pilulæ No. vi.

Sig. Take one pill at bedtime twice a week.

A. B. Garrod.

- 379.—R** Pulveris Colchici Seminis, ʒss.
 Hydrargyri Chloridi mitis,
 Extracti Colocynthis, āā gr. viij.
 Pulveris Digitalis,
 Quinina Sulphatis, āā gr. xv.

Misce ut fiat massa in pilulas No. xx. dividenda.

Sig. Take from one to four pills a day, at beginning of attack.

Trousseau et Reveil.

- 380.**—℞ Aceti Colchici, f 5j-ij.
 Magnesiæ, gr. xv-xx.
 Magnesii Sulphatis, 3j-ij.
 Syrupi simplicis, f 3j.
 Aquæ Cinnamomi, f 3ix.

Fiat haustus.

Sig. Repeat in three hours if necessary. (*In the paroxysm of gout.*) *Sir Charles Scudamore.*

- 381.**—℞ Lithii Carbonatis vel Citratis, ℥v.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f 5xx.—M.

Sig. Apply by means of lint, especially if skin is broken. *Garrod.*

- 382.**—℞ Veratrinæ, ℥j.
 Adipis, 3j.—M.

Sig. Apply to painful joint *at onset.* (*Not when the skin is broken.*) *Turnbull.*

Hæmatemesis.

383.—℞ Liquoris Ferri Subsulphatis, gtt. xx.
Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒij.—M.

Sig. Take a teaspoonful every half hour or hour, in ice-water, allowing the patient to swallow cracked ice.

Bartholow.

384.—℞ Plumbi Acetatis, ʒss.
Hydrargyri Chloridi mitis, gr. v.
Confectionis Rosæ, q. s.
Misce et fiant pilulæ No. x.

Sig. One pill every two to four hours. (*From ulcer.*)

Ellis.

385.—℞ Aluminis, ʒiiss.
Syrupi Krameriæ, f ʒij.
Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒvj.—M.

Sig. Dose, the one-fourth part, to be given every half hour.

Trousseau et Renil.

386.—℞ Acidi tannici, gr. xx.
Pulveris Opii, gr. v.
Glycerini, q. s.

Fiat massa, in pilulas No. x. dividenda.

Sig. One pill every hour or two.

Ellis.

Hæmaturia.

387.—℞ Olei Terebinthinæ, f ʒx.
Magnesii Sulphatis, ʒj.
Pulveris Uvæ Ursi, ʒj.
Aquæ Camphoræ, f ʒviij.—M.

Sig. Shake well. Dose, two tablespoonfuls every two hours.

Smith.

388.—℞ Acidi gallici, ʒss.
Acidi Sulphurici diluti, f ʒj.
Tincturæ Opii deodoratæ, f ʒj.
Infusi Rosæ compositi, f ʒiv.—M.

Sig. Take a tablespoonful every four hours or oftener.

Bartholow.

- 389.**—℞ Tincturæ Hamamelis, ℥xxiv.
Elixiris simplicis,
Aquæ destillatæ, āā f ʒj.—M.

Sig. Take a teaspoonful every two or three hours.

Ringer.

Hæmoptysis.

- 390.**—℞ Sodii Chloridi, ʒj.

Sig. Take a half teaspoonful, dry, occasionally repeating until nausea is produced.

- 391.**—℞ Infusi Digitalis, f ʒiij.

Sig. Dose, a tablespoonful or more every hour until the pulse is reduced.

Brinton.

- 392.**—℞ Ferri Acetatis, ʒij.
Aquæ, q. s.

Sig. Make the solution distinctly but not disagreeably sour, and let the patient constantly sip.

Ringer.

Hay Fever.

- 393.**—℞ Potassii arsenitis, gr. xv.
Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒj.

Solve.

Unsize white paper to be thoroughly moistened with this solution, cut into twenty equal parts, and each part rolled into a cigarette, two or three of which may be smoked daily.

Trousseau.

- 394.**—℞ Quininae Hydrochloratis, gr. iv-vij.
Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒj.—M.

Sig. Apply with large camel's-hair brush, or spray-producer, to nares and fauces. (*Useful only when the irritation is confined to these parts.*)

Bartholow.

- 395.**—℞ Potassii Iodidi, ʒj.
Liquoris Potassii arsenitis, f ʒj.
Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒiv.—M.

Sig. Take a teaspoonful every four or six hours. Combine with this—

- 396.**—R Tincturæ Iodi, ʒj.
 Acidi carbolici, gr. x.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒiv.—M.
 Sig. Apply with a post-nasal syringe to fauces and nares. *Bartholow.*

- 397.**—R Pulveris Ipecacuanhæ compositi, gr. xv-xx.
 Fiat chartula.
 Sig. One dose. (*For temporary relief, at beginning of each attack of dyspnoea.*) *Hyde Salter.*

- 398.**—R Tincturæ Aconiti Radicis, f ʒiss.
 Glycerini, f ʒiiss.—M.
 Sig. Apply to outside of nose. *Ringer.*

Headache.

- 399.**—R Sodii Chloridi, ʒj.
 Spiritus Camphoræ, f ʒj.
 Aquæ Ammonia, f ʒiss.
 Aquæ, Oj.
 Misce et fiat lotio.
 Sig. *Eau Sedatif.* For external use. *Raspail.*

- 400.**—R Ammonii Carbonatis, gr. x.
 Olei Valerianæ, gtt. iij.
 Syrupi simplicis, f ʒss.
 Aquæ Cinnamomi, f ʒiss.—M.
 Sig. Dose, one-fourth part every four hours. *Hazard.*

- 401.**—R Pulveris Valerianæ, ʒj.
 Pulveris Cinnamomi compositi, gr. x.
 Misce et fiat pulvis.
 Sig. Repeat every fourth hour. *Joy.*

- 402.**—R Ætheris,
 Spiritus Ammonia aromatici, āā f ʒj.
 Aquæ Camphoræ, f ʒx.
 Tincturæ Cardamomi compositæ, f ʒj.
 Misce pro haustu.

Sig. Take two to three times a day. (*In nervous headache.*) *Brande.*

403.—R Atropinae Sulphatis, gr. ss.
 Chinoidinae, ʒj.
 Misce et fiant pilulæ No. lx.
 Sig. One pill twice or thrice a day. (*In sick head-*
ache.) *Bartholow.*

404.—R Caffeinae, gr. viij.
 Acidi Hydrochlorici, ℥ij.
 Syrupi Aurantii Florum, f ʒss.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒiij.—M.
 Sig. Dose, a tablespoonful every hour or two, as
 required. (*In hemicrania.*) *Beasley.*

405.—R Pulveris Guaranae, gr. x-xv.
 Sacchari albi, q. s.
 Misce et fiat pulvis.
 Sig. To be taken once or oftener in the day. (*In*
migraine or periodical headache.) *S. Wilks.*

Heart Disease.

406.—R Extracti Aconiti Radicis fluidi, f ʒss.
 Vini Antimonii, f ʒss.—M.
 Sig. From ten to fifteen drops three times a day.
 (*In pericarditis with great pain.*) *Rust.*

407.—R Pulveris Scillæ, gr. x.
 Pulveris Ferri,
 Pulveris Digitalis (English),
 Quininæ Sulphatis, ʒā ʒj.
 Misce et fiant pilulæ No. xx.
 Sig. Take one pill three or four times a day. (*In*
fatty degeneration; dilatation of cavities, especially the
right; mitral regurgitation with anæmia.) *Bartholow.*

408.—R Pulveris Digitalis, gr. v.
 Pulveris Scillæ, gr. x.
 Pilulæ Hydrargyri, ʒss.
 Fiat massa et divide in pilulas x.
 Sig. Take one pill three times daily. (*In palpita-*
tion with anasarca.) *Baillie.*

- 409.**—R Pulveris Opii, gr. ij.
Hydrargyri Chloridi mitis, gr. xvj.
Misce et fiant chartulæ No. viij.

Sig. Take one powder three times a day. (*In endocarditis.*)
Budd.

- 410.**—R Potassii Citratis, ʒij.
Tincturæ Stramonii, f ʒj.
Tincturæ Colchici Seminis, f ʒij.
Infusi Digitalis, f ʒij.
Aque Menthæ piperitæ, f ʒviij.—M.

Sig. Two tablespoonfuls three times a day. (*In violent palpitation.*)
Hazard.

- 411.**—R Infusi Digitalis, f ʒviiss.
Potassii Nitratis, ʒij.
Acidi Hydrocyanici diluti, ℥xiv.
Syrupi Aurantii Corticis, f ʒij.—M.

Sig. A tablespoonful every two hours. (*In hypertrophy.*)
Copland.

- 412.**—R Tincturæ Veratri viridis, f ʒss.

Sig. Dose, five drops. (*To reduce heart's action.*)

Hazard.

- 413.**—R Infusi Digitalis, f ʒiv.
Potassii Acetatis, ʒij.
Spiritus Ætheris nitrosi, f ʒij.
Aque Cassiæ, f ʒiss.—M.

Sig. Take a tablespoonful every fourth hour. (*With pericardiac effusion.*)
Kilgour.

- 414.**—R Tincturæ Digitalis, ℥x-xx.
Tincturæ Calumbæ, f ʒj.
Aque Camphoræ, f ʒx.

Fiat haustus.

Sig. One dose, take twice daily. (*In nervous palpitation.*)
Paris.

- 415.**—R Pulveris Digitalis,
Pulveris Ferri,
Quininæ Sulphatis, aa ʒss.

Fiat massa in pilulas xxx. dividenda.

Sig. Take one pill three times a day. (*In palpitation due to anæmia and chlorosis.*)
Gerhard.

- 416.**—R Tincturæ Digitalis, ℥x.
 Spiritus Chloroformi, ℥xxv.
 Infusi Buchu, f ʒj.

Fiat haustus.

Sig. To be taken three times a day. (*In simple cardiac debility.*) *Fothergill.*

- 417.**—R Pulveris Digitalis, gr. ss-j.
 Ferri Sulphatis, gr. j.
 Pulveris Capsici, gr. $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Extracti Gentianæ, gr. ij.

Misce et fiat pilula.

Sig. One to be taken thrice daily. (*In chronic heart disease.*) *Fothergill.*

- 418.**—R Pulveris Digitalis, gr. ij.
 Aquæ, f ʒj.—M.

Sig. One tablespoonful *twice only*. (*In cardiac dropsy.*) *Niemeyer.*

- 419.**—R Extracti Cimicifugæ fluidi,
 Syrupi Acaciæ, āā f ʒss.
 Aquæ Amygdalæ amaræ, f ʒij.—M.

Sig. Take a teaspoonful every three hours. (*In fatty degeneration.*) *Ellis.*

- 420.**—R Tincturæ Digitalis, f ʒiss.
 Extracti Ergotæ fluidi, f ʒij.—M.

Sig. A teaspoonful three times a day. (*In simple enlargement.*) *Bartholow.*

Heartburn. SEE **Acidity.**

Hemicrania. SEE **Headache.**

Hemiplegia. SEE **Paralysis.**

Hemorrhage.

- 421.—R** Ammonii Carbonatis, ʒij.
 Tincturæ Opii deodoratæ, f ʒss. (!)
 Extracti Glycyrrhizæ fluidi, f ʒvj.
 Aquæ destillatæ, q. s. ad f ʒvj.—M.

Sig. Take a tablespoonful every two hours. (*After hemorrhage ad deliquitum.*)
 Carson.

- 422.—R** Olei Terebinthinæ, f ʒij.
 Extracti Digitalis fluidi, f ʒj.
 Mucilaginis Acaciæ, f ʒss.
 Aquæ Menthæ piperitæ, f ʒj.—M.

Sig. Take a teaspoonful every three hours. (*In passive hemorrhage.*)
 Bartholow.

- 423.—R** Acidi carbolici, ʒj.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒij.—M.

Sig. Apply to bleeding part. (*Does not prevent union by first intention.*)

Hemorrhage, Post-Partum and Uterine. SEE Menorrhagia.

Hemorrhoids.

- 424.—R** Sulphuris loti, ʒss.
 Confectionis Sennæ, ʒij.
 Potassii Nitratis, ʒj.
 Syrupi Aurantii Corticis, q. s.

Misce et fiat confectio.

Sig. One or two drachms twice a day. Ellis.

- 425.—R** Pulveris Jalapæ,
 Potassii Bitartratis,
 Potassii Nitratis, āā ʒss.
 Confectionis Sennæ, ʒj.
 Syrupi simplicis, q. s.

Misce et fiat electuarium.

Sig. A bolus the size of a hazel-nut three times a day. Ellis.

- 426.—R** Extracti Ergotæ fluidi, f ʒj.
 Tincturæ Nucis Vomicae, f ʒj.—M.

Sig. Take a teaspoonful every four hours. (*In bleeding piles.*)
 Bartholow.

- 427.**—R Potassii Sulphatis, $\overline{3}$ ss.
Sulphuris sublimati, $\overline{3}$ ij.
Confectionis Sennæ, $\overline{3}$ ij.
Syrupi simplicis, q. s.
Misce et fiat electuarium.
Sig. Dose, a dessertspoonful at night. *Ainslie.*
- 428.**—R Pulveris Opii, $\overline{3}$ ij.
Unguenti Picis liquidæ, $\overline{3}$ j.
Fiat unguentum.
Sig. Apply once or twice daily. *Ellis.*
- 429.**—R Pulveris Teucrii Scordii, $\overline{3}$ ij.
Unguenti Petrolei, $\overline{3}$ j.—M.
Sig. Apply after each action of bowels.
R. B. Cruice.
- 430.**—R Plumbi Tannatis, $\overline{3}$ j.
Unguenti simplicis, $\overline{3}$ j.—M.
Sig. Apply twice daily. *MacDonald.*
- 431.**—R Potassii Bromidi, $\overline{3}$ j.
Glycerini, f $\overline{3}$ v.—M.
Sig. Apply to ease pain. *Ringer.*
- 432.**—R Hydrargyri Chloridi mitis, $\overline{3}$ ij.
Unguenti Petrolei, $\overline{3}$ j.—M.
Sig. Apply twice daily. *I. Bartlett.*
- 433.**—R Iodoformi, $\overline{3}$ ij
Unguenti simplicis, $\overline{3}$ j.—M.
Sig. Apply twice daily. *Bartholow.*
- 434.**—R Olei Theobromæ, $\overline{3}$ ss.
Extracti Krameriæ, $\overline{3}$ ij.
Pulveris Opii, gr. v.
Misce secundum artem, et fiant suppositoria No. x.
Sig. Use one morning and night. *J. Pancoast.*
- 435.**—R Unguenti Belladonnæ, $\overline{3}$ ij.
Camphoræ, $\overline{3}$ j.
Tincturæ Camphoræ compositæ, f $\overline{3}$ j.
Misce et fiat unguentum.
Sig. Apply to painful piles. *Neligan.*

- 436.**—R Morphinae Sulphatis, gr. ij.
 Vitelli Unius Ovi,
 Olei Anthemidis,
 Olei Papaveris, āā f ʒj.
 Misce et fiat injectio.
 Sig. Inject, in painful piles. *Brera.*

Hepatitis. SEE **Catarrh** AND **Biliousness.**

Herpes, SEE **Skin Diseases.**

Hiccough.

- 437.**—R Seminis Sinapis, ʒj.
 Aquæ bullientis, f ʒiv.
 Fiat infusum pro haustu.
 Sig. Take at one dose. *Ringer.*
- 438.**—R Extracti Valerianæ fluidi, f ʒij.
 Olei Cajuputi, ℥xvj.
 Tere simul et adjice—
 Syrupi Acaciæ, f ʒvj.
 Aquæ Aurantii Florum, f ʒj.—M.
 Sig. Dose, a teaspoonful. *Hazard.*
- 439.**—R Hydrargyri Chloridi mitis, gr. j.
 Sacchari Lactis, ʒss.
 Misce et fiant chartulæ No. xij.
 Sig. Take one powder every hour. (*In obstinate cases with extreme debility.*) *Gerhard.*

Hooping Cough.

- 440.**—R Acidi Nitrici diluti, f ʒxij.
 Syrupi simplicis, f ʒiiiss.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒj.—M.
 Sig. Take a teaspoonful every three hours. *Hazard.*
- 441.**—R Tincturæ Lobeliæ.
 Syrupi Scillæ, āā f ʒj.
 Extracti Belladonnæ, gr. iv.—M.
 Sig. Take thirty drops three times a day. *Hazard.*

- 442.**—R Potassii Carbonatis, ʒj.
 Pulveris Cocci, ʒss.
 Sacchari albi, ʒj.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒiv.—M.

Sig. Dose for children, a teaspoonful every two or three hours. *N. Chapman.*

- 443.**—R Extracti Castaneæ fluidi, f ʒij.

Sig. Dose for child five years old, a teaspoonful every two hours for three days (during the night after each paroxysm); afterwards three or four times a day. (To each dose may be added from three to five grains of Potassium Bromide.) *Gerhard.*

Hydrocephalus.

- 444.**—R Pulveris Digitalis, gr. vj.
 Hydrargyri Chloridi mitis, gr. xij.
 Sacchari albi, gr. xvij.

Misce et fiant chartulæ No. xij.

Sig. One powder every six hours. *Hazard.*

- 445.**—R Unguenti Hydrargyri, ʒj.

Sig. Rub on head, and take—

- R Potassii Iodidi, gr. xij.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒss.—M.

Sig. Teaspoonful three times a day. *Hazard.*

- 446.**—R Olei Tiglii, ℥ij.
 Mucilaginis Acaciæ, f ʒij.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒj.—M.

Sig. Dose, the fourth part every four hours. (To remove fluid from ventricles.) *Dunghison.*

Hydrops Pericardii. SEE **Dropsy** AND **Heart Disease.**

Hydrothorax. SEE **Dropsy.**

Hypochondria.

- 447.**—R Potassii Bromidi, \bar{z} ss.
 Syrupi simplicis, f \bar{z} j.
 Aquæ destillatæ, q. s. ad f \bar{z} ijj.—M.

Sig. Dose, a dessertspoonful three times a day.
 (*Where great despondency in subjects who live in town.*)

Ringer.

- 448.**—R Liquoris Potassii arsenitis, f \bar{z} ss.
 Tincturæ Opii deodoratæ, f \bar{z} j.
 Aquæ Cinnamomi, f \bar{z} xivss.—M.

Sig. Take a teaspoonful three times a day. (*In old people with gloomy fancies.*)

Lemare-Picquot.

- 449.**—R Spiritus Lavandulæ compositi, f \bar{z} ss.
 Spiritus Ammonii aromatici, f \bar{z} ij.
 Misturæ Assafœtidæ, f \bar{z} vss.—M.

Sig. From one to three tablespoonfuls three times a day.

Ainslie.

- 450.**—R Tincturæ Opii deodoratæ, f \bar{z} ss.

Sig. Dose, five to ten drops three times a day.

Krafft-Ebing.

Hysteria.

- 451.**—R Ammonii Valerianatis \bar{z} j.
 Elixiris Curaçœ,
 Syrupi simplicis, $\bar{a}\bar{a}$ f \bar{z} j.
 Aquæ Aurantii Florum, f \bar{z} ij.—M.

Sig. Take a teaspoonful every three hours.

Hazard.

- 452.**—R Camphoræ,
 Assafœtidæ, $\bar{a}\bar{a}$ \bar{z} j.
 Extracti Belladonnæ, \bar{z} ss.
 Extracti Opii aquosi, gr. x.
 Misce et fiant pilulæ No. xl.

Sig. One pill night and morning.

Hazard.

- 453.**—R Castorei, \bar{z} j.
 Acidi succinici, \bar{z} ss.
 Extracti Gentianæ, q. s.

Ut fiant pilulæ No. xxiv.

Sig. Three night and morning.

Hazard.

- 454.**—R Pulveris Camphoræ,
 Extracti Eucalypti, ãa gr. xij.
 Misce et fiant pilulæ No. xii.
 Sig. Take one pill every three hours. (*In debilitated subjects.*)
Bartholow.
- 455.**—R Tincturæ Opii deodoratæ, f 5iss.
 Tincturæ Castorei, f 3iiss.
 Tincturæ Valerianæ ammoniatæ,
 Spiritus Ætheris compositi, ãã f 5vj.—M.
 Sig. Take a teaspoonful every two hours in water.
 (*In young girls with "laughing hysterics."*)
Gerhard.
- 456.**—R Zinci Valerianatis, gr. ix.
 Pulveris Tragacanthæ, 5ss.
 Misce et divide in pilulas No. xii.
 Sig. Take one pill night and morning. (*With headache.*)
Devay.
- 457.**—R Zinci Valerianatis,
 Quinina Valerianatis, ãa gr. xv.
 Extracti Gentianæ, q. s.
 Ut fiant pilulæ No. xv.
 Sig. One every hour. (*In epileptoid form.*)
Martini.
- 458.**—R Tincturæ Opii deodoratæ, f 5j.
 Tincturæ Nucis Vomiceæ, f 5ij.—M.
 Sig. Take three drops three or four times a day.
 (*In middle aged people with flatulence, flushings, weight on head, etc.*)
Ringer.
- 459.**—R Tincturæ Avenæ concentratæ, f 5ss.
 Sig. Dose, fifteen drops in a fluidounce of hot water at bedtime. (*Nervous tonic.*)
Waugb.

Ichthyosis. SEE **Skin Diseases.**

Impetigo. SEE **Skin Diseases.**

Impotence.

460.—R Pulveris Cantharidis, gr. xvij.
Pulveris Opii,
Pulveris Camphoræ, āā gr. xxxvj.
Confectionis Rosæ, q. s.

Misce et fiant pilulæ No. xxxvi.

Sig. Take one pill at night. (*From general debility.*)

Hazard.

461.—R Extracti Vanillæ fluidi, f ʒj.

Sig. Dose, a teaspoonful at night. (*In old people.*)

Gerhard.

462.—R Phosphori, gr. ss.
Ætheris, f ʒss.

Solve, et adde—

Tincturæ Cantharidis,
Tincturæ Nucis Vomiceæ, āā f ʒss.—M.

Sig. Take thirty drops three or four times a day.

Vogt.

463.—R Ferri Arseniatis, gr. v.
Extracti Ergotæ aquosi, ʒss.

Misce et fiant pilulæ No. xxx.

Sig. Take one pill night and morning. (*With spermatorrhœa.*)

Bartholow.

464.—R Tincturæ Sanguinariæ, f ʒij.
Extracti Stillingiæ fluidi, f ʒv.—M.

Sig. Fifteen to twenty drops in water three times a day.

Bartholow.

465.—R Extracti Cannabis Indicæ,
Extracti Nucis Vomiceæ, āā gr. xv.
Extracti Ergotæ aquosi, ʒj.

Misce et divide in pilulas No. xxx.

Sig. One pill morning and evening.

Da Costa.

Incontinence of Urine.

466.—℞ Syrupi Ferri Iodidi, f ̄ss.

Sig. Dose, fifteen to twenty drops, well diluted, three times a day. (*In pale, delicate, and strumous children.*)
Bartholow.

467.—℞ Atropina, gr ̄i.
Sacchari albi, ̄iiss.

Misceantur optime.

Sig. Give a *grain and a half*, two or three times a day, to a child of five years. (*In robust children.*)

Bouchardat.

468.—℞ Strychnina, gr. j.
Acidi acetici, gtt. ij.
Sacchari albi, ̄ij.
Aquæ destillatæ, f ̄ij.

Fiat solutio.

Sig. Dose, fifteen to thirty drops for child six to twelve years of age.

Magendie.

469.—℞ Syrupi Ferri Bromidi, āā f ̄ss.—M.
Syrupi simplicis,

Sig. Dose, a half teaspoonful three times a day. (*Child six to ten years old.*)
Gerhard.

470.—℞ Tincturæ Cantharidis, ℥ij.
Tincturæ Hyoseyami, ℥v.
Aquæ destillatæ, f ̄x.

Fiat haustus.

Sig. Repeat the dose four times a day. (*For middle aged and old women.*)
Gregory.

471.—℞ Collodii, f ̄j.

Sig. Pull forward the prepuce and smear over to form a cap. Continue for a fortnight. Is easily picked off with fingernail.

Sir D. Corrigan.

472.—℞ Chloral Hydratis, gr. viiss.
Aquæ destillatæ, f ̄ss.

Fiat haustus.

Sig. Take at bedtime.

Vecchiatti.

Indigestion. SEE **Dyspepsia.**

Inflammation. SEE the names as applied to the particular organs inflamed, **Heart Disease, Pleurisy, Synovitis,** etc.

Influenza. SEE **Catarrh** AND **Hay Fever.**

Ingrowing Toenail.

473.—℞ Liquoris Potassæ, f ʒij.
Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒj.—M.

Sig. Apply with pledgets of cotton-wool.

Norton.

Insomnia.

474.—℞ Antimonii et Potassii Tartratis,
Morphinæ Sulphatis, gr. j-ij.
Aquæ Laurocerasi, gr. iss.
f ʒj.—M.

Sig. A teaspoonful every two, three, or four hours.
(*In the delirium and wakefulness of fevers.*)

Bartholow.

475.—℞ Tincturæ Hyoscyami, f ʒij.

Sig. Dose, from one to four drachms. (*Where opium is not borne.*)

Campbell.

476.—℞ Chloral Hydratis, gr. xxv.
Tincturæ Cardamomi compositæ, f ʒss.
Syrupi simplicis, f ʒij.
Infusi Caryophylli, q. s. ad f ʒjss.

Fiat haustus.

Sig. Use *pro re nata*. (*When due to mental overwork, anxiety, or physical fatigue.*)

Priestley.

477.—℞ Chloral Hydratis, ʒj.
Potassii Bromidi, ʒij.
Syrupi Aurantii Corticis, f ʒss.
Aquæ Caryophylli, q. s. ad f ʒvj.—M.

Sig. Take a tablespoonful three times a day in a wineglassful of water.

Quain.

478.—R Pulveris Opii, gr. iv.
 Extracti Hyoseyami,
 Extracti Conii, $\overline{\text{aa}}$ gr. xv.
 Misce et divide in pilulas x.
 Sig. Take one pill at bedtime. *El is.*

479.—R Codeinæ, gr. iss.
 Aquæ Laurocerasi, f 3iiss.
 Syrupi simplicis, f 3j.
 Aquæ Florum Tiliæ, f 3ij.—M.
 Sig. Take a tablespoonful every half hour. (*For sleeplessness due to pain.*) *Trousseau et Revil*

480.—R Atropinæ, gr. $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Morphinæ, gr. xij.
 Acidi acetici, gtt. x.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f 3ij.—M.
 Sig. Dose, a teaspoonful once or twice daily. (*In cases of depression and low temperature.*) *Gerhard.*

Intermittent Fever. SEE **Fever.**

Intertrigo. SEE **Skin Diseases.**

Intestinal Catarrh. SEE **Catarrh.**

Intestinal Parasites. SEE **Worms.**

Intussusception.

481.—R Sodii Bicarbonatis, ʒij-ijj
 Aquæ, f 3vj.
 Solve et fiat enema.
 Sig. Inject, and follow immediately with—

482.—R. Acidi Tartarici pulverizati, gr. xxxv-xlvij.
 Aquæ, f 3iv.
 Solve et fiat enema.
 Sig. Inject immediately after the foregoing. (*The effervescence will cause the bowel suddenly to distend.*)
Bartholow.

483.—R Tabaci, 3j.
 Aquæ bullientis, Oj.

Macerate per sextam horæ partem, et cola.

Sig. Inject one-quarter or one-half, and repeat in half an hour if necessary, *carefully watching its effects.*

Guy's Hospital.

484.—R Lobeliæ, ʒss.
 Aquæ bullientis, Oj.

Fiat infusio.

Sig. Inject one-fourth or one-half, and repeat if permissible.

Bartholow.

Iritis.

485.—R Atropinæ Sulphatis, gr. ij.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒss.—M.

Sig. Drop into eye twice daily, continuing for a week.

Keyser.

486.—R Hydrargyri Chloridi mitis, gr. x.
 Extracti Glycyrrhizæ, q. s.

Misce et fiant pilulæ No. xx.

Sig. Take two pills twice a day.

Niemeyer

487.—R Hydrargyri Chloridi corrosivi, gr. iv.
 Opii purificati, gr. viij.
 Extracti Guaiaci, ʒss.

Misce et fiant pilulæ No. xxiv.

Sig. Take one pill three times a day with sarsaparilla.

Dupuytren.

488.—R Hydrargyri Biniiodidi, gr. ij.
 Potassii Iodidi, ʒiij.

Solve in—

Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒss.

Dein adde—

Syrupi Stillingiæ compositi, f ʒiiss.—M.

Sig. Take a teaspoonful after each meal.

Keyser.

489. —R	Atropinæ Sulphatis,	gr. j-ij.
	Morphinæ Sulphatis,	gr. iv.
	Zinci Sulphatis,	gr. ij-vij.
	Aquæ destillatæ,	f ʒj.—M.
Sig.	Apply as a lotion.	<i>Bartholæw.</i>

Itch. SEE **Skin Diseases** AND **Lice.**

Jaundice. SEE **Biliousness, Catarrh, AND**
Calculi.

Joints, Diseases of. SEE **Synovitis.**

Keratitis, Phlyctenular.

490.—R Atropinæ Sulphatis,
Aquæ destillatæ,

gr. ij.
f ʒss.—M.

Sig. Drop in the eye.

Kidneys, Diseases of. SEE **Albuminuria.**
Nephritis, AND Uræmia.

Labor.

491.—R Vini Opii, gtt. xl-lx.

Sig. Inject with a little starch water, in two or three doses, in the course of a couple of hours. (*To prevent premature labor.*)

Cazeaux.

492.—R Tincturæ Opii deodoratæ, gtt. xlv.

Tincturæ Lactucarii,

Syrupi Papaveris, āā f ʒij.

Aquæ Aurantii Florum, f ʒiss.—M.

Sig. Dose, the one-third part. (*In protracted labor, due to irregular, tetanic pains.*)

Velpeau.

493.—R Potassii Bromidi, ʒss.

Chloral Hydratis, ʒiiss.

Syrupi Aurantii Corticis, f ʒss.

Aquæ destillatæ, q. s. ad f ʒij.—M.

Sig. Dose, the one-half. (*In false labor.*)

Gerhard.

494.—R Pulveris Ergotæ, ʒss.

Syrupi simplicis, f ʒss.

Aquæ Menthæ piperitæ, f ʒj.—M.

Sig. One-third part every twenty minutes. (*In lingering labor.*)

Soubeiran.

495.—R Tincturæ Nucis Vomiceæ, ℥v.

Extracti Ergotæ fluidi, ℥xxx.

Elixiris simplicis, f ʒij.

Fiat haustus.

Sig. Repeat every three hours. (*In retained placenta.*)

Lombe Atthill.

496.—R Pulveris Ergotæ, ʒij.

Aquæ, f ʒxij.

Coque, et cola, ut fiat enema.

Sig. Inject into rectum. (*To accelerate delivery.*)

Foy.

497.—R Quinina Bisulphatis, gr. x.

Fiat chartula.

Sig. One dose. (*In atony of the womb.*)

Gerhard.

498.—R Antimonii et Potassii Tartratis,

	gr. ij.
Magnesii Sulphatis,	ʒj.
Syrupi Zingiberis,	f ʒss.
Infusi Sennæ,	f ʒviiss.—M.

Sig. Take two tablespoonfuls every hour or half hour. (*In rigid os.*) Hull (Montreal).

499.—R Antimonii et Potassii Tartratis,

	gr. ij.
Tincturæ Opii deodoratæ,	℥xx.
Aquæ destillatæ,	f ʒvj.—M.

Sig. Take a tablespoonful every hour, until nausea or vomiting supervenes. (*In rigid os.*) Hardy.

Laryngismus Stridulus.

500.—R Quinina Sulphatis,	gr. vj.
Acidi Sulphurici diluti,	℥vj.
Tincturæ Aurantii,	
Syrupi Zingiberis,	āā f ʒij.
Aquæ destillatæ,	f ʒiij.—M.

Sig. Take a teaspoonful three times a day. (*In rickety, cachectic children.*) Oke.

501.—R Syrupi Scillæ compositi,	f ʒj.
--	-------

Sig. Give thirty drops every quarter or half hour as an emetic, or ten drops every three hours as an expectorant. (*For a child two years old.*) Core.

502.—R Chloral Hydratis,	gr. v-xv.
Syrupi simplicis,	
Aquæ destillatæ,	āā f ʒss.—M.

Sig. One dose. (*To arrest impending attack.*) Bartholow.

503.—R Chloral Hydratis,	ʒss.
Potassii Bromidi,	ʒij.
Syrupi Tolutani,	f ʒss.
Aquæ destillatæ,	f ʒiiss.—M.

Sig. Take a teaspoonful every half hour. Bartholow.

504.—R Syrupi Ipecacuanhæ, f ̄j.

Sig. Dose, a teaspoonful every fifteen minutes.

Laryngitis.

505.—R Tincturæ Aconiti Radicis, ℥xxx.

Syrupi Limonis, f ̄ss.

Liquoris Ammonii Acetatis, f ̄ij.—M.

Sig. Give a dessertspoonful every three hours. (*In acute form.*)

R. P. Thomas.

506.—R Tincturæ Pulsatillæ, f ̄j.

Syrupi Ipecacuanhæ, f ̄j.

Liquoris Potassii Citratis, f ̄v.—M.

Sig. Take a tablespoonful every three hours. (*In acute form.*)

Gerhard.

507 —R Acidi sulphurosi, partem j.

Aquæ destillatæ, partes ij.—M.

Sig. Apply twice daily by means of atomizer. (*In chronic form.*)

Bielt.

508.—R Argenti Nitratis, gr. ss-v.

Aquæ destillatæ, f ̄j.—M.

Sig. Apply by means of atomizer. (*In chronic form.*)

Ringer.

509.—R Potassii Iodidi, ̄j- ̄ij(!).

Aquæ destillatæ, f ̄vj.

Solve.

Sig. Take a dessertspoonful every four hours. (*In rapidly destructive syphilitic form.*)

Bartholow.

510.—R Hydrargyri Biniodidi, gr. ij.

Potassii Iodidi, ̄ij.

Extracti Sarsaparillæ fluidi, f ̄ij.—M.

Sig. Teaspoonful three times a day. Follow in five or six days with—

511.—R Potassii Iodidi, ̄iss.

Aquæ destillatæ, f ̄ij.—M.

Sig. Teaspoonful three times a day. (*In syphilitic form.*)

Hazard.

- 512.—R** Hydrargyri Protiodidi, gr. ij.
 Potassii Iodidi, ʒij.
 Tincturæ Gentianæ composita,
 Syrupi Sarsaparillæ compositi, aa f ʒij.—M.

Sig. A teaspoonful three times daily. (*In follicular laryngitis and ulcerations of the epiglottis.*)

Horace Green.

Lead Poisoning. SEE Colic.

Lepra. SEE Skin Diseases.

Leucocythemia.

- 513.—R** Chinoidinæ, ʒij.
 Resinæ Podophylli, gr. iv.
 Ferri Sulphatis exsiccatae, ʒj.

Misce et fiant pilulæ No. xx.

Sig. One three times a day.

Bartholow.

- 514.—R** Pulveris Alæs socotrinæ,
 Ferri Sulphatis exsiccatae, aa ʒj.
 Mastiches, gr. x.
 Pulveris Capsici, ʒj.
 Syrupi simplicis, q. s.

Fiat massa, in pilulas xx. dividenda.

Sig. Take one pill every four hours.

Copland

- 515.—R** Acidi arseniosi, gr. j.
 Pilulæ Ferri Carbonatis, ʒj.
 Quinidinæ Sulphatis, ʒj.

Misce et divide in pilulas xl.

Sig. Take two pills three times a day.

Da Costa.

- 516.—R** Quininæ Sulphatis, ʒj.
 Ferri Sulphatis exsiccatae, ʒiss.

Fat massa in pilulas No. xxx. dividenda.

Sig. Four or five pills during the day. (*Agnæ caki.*)

Bartholow.

Lice.

517.—R Sodii Hyposulphitis, \bar{z} ij.
 Acidi Sulphurosi diluti, f \bar{z} iv.
 Aquæ, q. s. ad f \bar{z} xvj.—M.

Sig. Apply once daily. (*In scabies and head lice.*)
Startin.

518.—R Hydrargyri Chloridi corrosivi, gr. iv.
 Alcoholis, f \bar{z} vj.
 Ammonii Chloridi, \bar{z} ss.
 Aquæ Rosæ, q. s. ad f \bar{z} vj.—M.

Sig. Apply once daily. (*In scabies and head lice.*)
Tilbury Fox.

519.—R Manganesh Oxidi nigri, \bar{z} ij.
 Adipis, \bar{z} j.
 Misce et fiat unguentum.

Sig. Apply once or twice daily. (*In scabies.*)
Bartholow.

520.—R Storacis, f \bar{z} j.
 Spiritus Vini rectificati, f \bar{z} ij.
 Misce, et adde—
 Olei Olivæ, f \bar{z} j.

Sig. Rub the whole body carefully except the head :
 repeat in twenty-four hours. (*In scabies.*)

McCall Anderson.

521.—R Olei Rosmarini, f \bar{z} ss.
 Olei Olivæ, f \bar{z} iss.—M.

Sig. Apply once daily. (*In head and body lice.*)
Ringer.

522.—R Pulveris Seminis Staphisagriæ, \bar{z} ss.
 Adipis, \bar{z} ij.—M.

Sig. Digest the powder in melted lard for an hour
 or two, and strain while hot. Apply once daily. (*In*
head and body lice.)

Squire.

523.—R Hydrargyri Oleatis, gr. v.
 Acidi oleici, gr. xcv.
 Ætheris, gtt. xij.—M.

Sig. Make two applications twenty-four hours apart.
 (*In crab lice.*)

Marshall.

Lichen. SEE Skin Diseases.**Leucorrhœa.**

- 524.**—R Zinci Sulphatis,
 Aluminis, āā 3iss.
 Glycerini, f 3vj.—M.

Sig. Add a tablespoonful to a pint of water, and inject night and morning. *Hazard.*

- 525.**—R Pulveris Catechu,
 Aluminis, āā 3j.
 Olei Theobromæ, q. s.

Fiant suppositoria vaginalia No. vi.

Sig. Use one night and morning. *Hazard.*

- 526.**—R Iodoformi, 3j.
 Acidi tannici, 3j.—M.

Sig. Pack a sufficient quantity in the dry state around the cervix uteri. *Bartholow.*

- 527.**—R Extracti Hydrastis fluidi. f 5j.

Sig. Apply topically to cervix uteri. (*When due to ulcerations and erosions.*) *Bartholow.*

- 528.**—R Potassii Permanganatis, gr. xx.
 Aquæ destillatæ, Oj.

Solve.

Sig. Inject a small quantity several times a day. (*In fetid discharge from cancer.*) *Girwood.*

- 529.**—R Creasoti, ℥xij.
 Mucilaginis Tragacanthæ, 5ij.
 Aquæ ferventis, f 3xiv.

Fiat mistura.

Sig. After washing out the vagina with warm water use the injection. (*In vitiated discharges from puerperal fever.*) *Mackenzie.*

- 530.**—R Liquoris Sodæ chlorinatæ, f 3j.
 Aquæ, f 3x.—M.

Sig. Inject once or twice daily. (*In infection due to retained placenta.*) *Trousseau.*

Liver, Diseases of. SEE **Biliousness, Colic,**
AND Catarrh.

Locomotor Ataxy. SEE ALSO **Sclerosis.**

531.—R Extracti Physostigmatis, gr. x.
Pulveris Zingiberis, ℥j.
Misce et fiant pilulæ No. xx.
Sig. Take one pill three times a day. *Ringer.*

Lumbago.

532.—R Extracti Cimicifugæ fluidi,
Syrupi Acaciæ, āā f ʒss.
Aquæ Amygdalæ amare, f ʒij.—M.
Sig. Take a teaspoonful every three hours. *Bartlett.*

533.—R Potassii Iodidi, ʒij.
Vini Colchici Seminis, f ʒj.
Syrupi Zingiberis, f ʒss.
Aquæ destillatæ, q. s. ad f ʒiv.—M.
Sig. Take a dessertspoonful every three hours. *Gerhard.*

534.—R Unguenti Belladonnæ,
Unguenti Iodi compositi, āā ʒj.—M.
Sig. Rub in twice daily, and apply heat. *Gerhard.*

535.—R Potassii Iodidi, ʒss.
Tincturæ Opii deodoratæ, f ʒij.
Spiritus Lavandulæ compositi, f ʒj.
Spiritus Ætheris nitrosi, f ʒss.
Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒxij.—M.
Sig. Take two tablespoonfuls twice daily. *Sir B. Brodie.*

536.—R Potassii Iodidi,
Potassii Carbonatis, āā ʒj.
Tincturæ Aconiti Radicis, f ʒij.
Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒx.—M.
Sig. Apply locally every few hours. *Erichsen.*

Lupus.

- 537.**—R Phosphori concisi, gr. ij.
Glycerini, f ʒj.
Solve cum leni calore.
Sig. Dose, ten minims three times a day.
Crawcour.
- 538.**— Iodi, gr. ss.
Olei Olivæ, f ʒij.
Olei Amygdalæ dulcis, f ʒss.—M.
Sig. Dose, the one-third part three times a day.
Duncan.
- 539.**—R Zinci Sulphatis exsiccatae, ʒj.
Sig. Dust over diseased part.
Bartholow.
- 540.**—R Acidi Chromici, ʒv.
Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒij.—M.
Sig. Apply to diseased part.
Wooster.
- 541.**—R Arsenici Iodidi, gr. ʒ.
Hydrargyri Biniodidi, gr. ʒ.
Confectionis Rosæ, q. s.
Fiat pilula.
Sig. Two pills daily after meals. (*In lupus exedens.*)
A. T. Thomson.
- 542.**—R Liquoris Potassii Arsenitis, f ʒj.
Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒj.
Fiat lotio. (*In mild cases.*)
Hooper.
- 543.**—R Acidi arseniosi, gr. j. ad ij.
Hydrargyri Chloridi mitis, gr. c.
Fiat pulvis. (*As a caustic.*)
Burgess.

Malaria. SEE **Fever.**

Mammary Inflammation.. SEE ALSO **Abscess.**

544.—℞ Extracti Belladonnæ, ʒj.
Aquæ, f ʒiv.
Fiat lotio. *Druitt.*

545.—℞ Extracti Belladonnæ, ʒj.
Liquoris Plumbi Subacetatis
diluti, Oj.
Misce et fiat lotio. *Graefe.*

546.—℞ Tincturæ Belladonnæ, f ʒij.
Linimenti Saponis camphorati, f ʒviij.
Fiat linimentum. *Neligan.*

547.—℞ Extracti Belladonnæ,
Syrupi fuscī, āā ʒij.
Pulveris Opii, ʒss.
Misce accuratissime.
Sig. Rub in three times a day. *Debreyne.*

548.—Take of Powdered Camphor, ʒj.
Oakum, a sufficient quantity.
Dampen the oakum and mix with it the camphor:
make two pads, and apply under a tight body.
Gerhard.

549.—℞ Morphinae, gr. x.
Hydrargyri Oleatis, ʒss.
Acidi oleici, ʒixss.—M.
Sig. Anoint three times a day. *Marshall.*

Mania, Acute.

550.—℞ Potassii Bromidi, ʒj.
Tincturæ Cannabis Indicæ, f ʒj. (!)
Mucilaginis Acaciæ, f ʒij.
Aquæ Cinnamomi, f ʒj.
Misce et fiat haustus.
Sig. Take immediately after mixing. *Clousden.*

551.—R Potassij Bromidi, gr. xxv.
 Tincturæ Hyoscyami, f 3ss.
 Spiritus Chloroformi, ℥x.
 Aquæ destillatæ, q. s. ad f 3iiss.
 Fiat haustus.

Sig. Take at once.

Tyler Smith.

552.—R Chloral Hydratis, gr. xxv.
 Tincturæ Cardamomi compositæ, f 3ss.
 Syrupi simplicis, f 3ij.
 Infusi Caryophylli, q. s. ad f 3iiss.
 Misce et fiat haustus.

Sig. To be repeated in an hour if necessary.

Priestley.

553.—R Coninæ, gr. ij.
 Spiritus rectificati, f 3ss.
 Aquæ destillatæ, q. s. ad f 3ss.—M.
 Sig. Dose, a teaspoonful.

Frommüller.

554.—R Extracti Gelsemii fluidi, f 3ij.
 Syrupi Acidi citrici, f 3ij.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f 3xj.—M.

Sig. Take a teaspoonful every two hours until physiological effects are produced. (*With great motor excitement.*)

Bartholow.

Mania, Chronic.

555.—R Tincturæ Ferri Chloridi, f 3ij.
 Syrupi Zingiberis, f 3j.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f 3vj.—M.

Sig. Take a tablespoonful three or four times a day.
 (*In anæmic cases.*)

Bucknill.

556.—R Tincturæ Ferri Chloridi, f 3ij.
 Spiritus Ætheris nitrosi, f 3ss.
 Infusi Quassiae, q. s. ad f 3vj.—M.

Sig. Take a tablespoonful three times a day. (*In debilitated cases.*)

Take.

- 557.**—R Extracti Ergotæ fluidi, f $\frac{7}{8}$ iss.
 Syrupi Aurantii Corticis, f $\frac{3}{4}$ j.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f $\frac{3}{4}$ iiiss.—M.

Sig. Take a tablespoonful three or four times a day.

Crichton Browne.

- 558.**—R Caffeinæ Citratis, $\overline{5}$ ss.
 Syrupi Acidi citrici, f $\frac{3}{4}$ ss.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f $\frac{3}{4}$ iss.—M.

Sig. Dose, a teaspoonful three or four times a day.

Bartholow.

Mania, Puerperal.

- 559.**—R Extracti Cimicifugæ fluidi. f $\frac{7}{8}$ iss.
 Mucilaginis Acaciæ, f $\frac{3}{4}$ j.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f $\frac{3}{4}$ iiiss.—M.

Sig. Take a tablespoonful every three hours.

Ringer.

- 560.**—R Potassii Bromidi, $\overline{5}$ ij.
 Chloral Hydratis, $\overline{3}$ ss.
 Syrupi Aurantii Corticis, f $\frac{3}{4}$ j.
 Aquæ Foeniculi, q. s. ad f $\frac{7}{8}$ vj.—M.

Sig. Take a tablespoonful every two hours.

Quain.

Marasmus.

- 561.**—R Pepsinæ, Θ iv.
 Pancreatinæ, Θ ij.
 Acidi Hydrochlorici diluti, f $\overline{5}$ ss.
 Glycerini, f $\overline{3}$ ij.
 Aquæ destillatæ, q. s. ad f $\frac{7}{8}$ ij.—M.

Sig. Give a teaspoonful immediately after eating.

Gerhard.

- 562.**—R Quininæ, gr. viij.
 Alcoholis, f $\overline{3}$ j.
 Fiat solutio. Dein adde—
 Olei Morrhuæ, f $\frac{3}{4}$ iv.
 Solve cum leni calore.

Sig. Dose, from a half to one teaspoonful, according to age of child.

Lyman.

- 563.**—℞ Iodi, gr. iiss.
 Olei Morrhuæ, ℥v.
 Tere simul.
 Sig. Dose, a half to one teaspoonful for a child.
Fleischmann.
- 564.**—℞ Quininae Sulphatis, gr. ij.—vj.
 Acidi Sulphurici diluti, gtt. ij.—vj.
 Syrupi Aurantii Corticis, f ̄j.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f ̄ij.—M.
 Sig. Take a teaspoonful three or four times a day.
Coulson.
- 565.**—℞ Syrupi Ferri Iodidi, f ̄j.
 Syrupi Acaciæ, f ̄vij.
 Aquæ Fœniculi, f ̄j.—M.
 Sig. Take a teaspoonful three times a day.
Dupasquier.

Melancholia. SEE ALSO **Hypochondria.**

- 566.**—℞ Camphoræ,
 Extracti Hyoseyami, aa ðiiss.
 Misce et fiant pilulæ No. xl.
 Sig. Take two pills three times a day.
Goach.
- 567.**—℞ Moschi optimi,
 Pulveris Camphoræ, aa 3ss.
 Olei Cajuputi, ℥v.
 Misce et divide in pilulas xii.
 Sig. Take one pill every two or three hours.
Hooper.
- 568.**—℞ Moschi optimi, 3ij.
 Tincturæ Castorei, f ̄jiss.
 Syrupi Zingiberis, f ̄j.
 Aquæ destillatæ, q. s. ad f ̄vj.—M.
 Sig. Take a dessertspoonful three or four times a day.
E. J. Clark.

Measles. SEE **Fever.**

Meningitis.

- 569.**—R Tincturæ Opii deodoratæ, āā f ʒj.
 Extracti Gelsemii fluidi, f ʒij.
 Syrupi Limonis, f ʒiss.—M.
 Aquæ Fœniculi,

Sig. Take a teaspoonful every two hours.

Bartholow.

- 570.**—R Hydrargyri Chloridi mitis, gr. iij.
 Sacchari albi, ʒij.
 Misce et fiant chartulæ No. xii.

Sig. Take one powder every two hours. (*In simple acute form.*)

Gerhard.

- 571.**—R Tincturæ Aconiti Radicis, ℥xlviij.
 Tincturæ Opii deodoratæ, f ʒij.
 Syrupi simplicis, f ʒvj.
 Aquæ destillatæ, q. s. ad f ʒij.—M.

Sig. Take a teaspoonful every two hours. (*Before effusion has taken place.*)

Gerhard.

- 572.**—R Olei Tiglii, ℥v.
 Saponis, āā ʒj.
 Pulveris Acaciæ,
 Misce et fiant pilulæ No. xx.

Sig. Dose, one to three pills. (*After effusion and in hydrocephalus.*)

Sundelin.

- 573.**—R Antimonii et Potassii Tartratis, ʒj-ij.
 Adipis, ʒj.
 Tere simul.

Sig. Apply to shaved scalp. (*Also in tubercular form.*)

Hannay.

- 574.**—R Potassii Bromidi, ʒss.
 Syrupi simplicis, f ʒss.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒj.—M.

Sig. Take a teaspoonful every two hours. (*In after remaining convulsions.*)

Ringel.

Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis. SEE Meningitis.

Menorrhagia.

575.—R Tincturæ Ferri Chloridi, f ʒiiss.
 Acidi Phosphorici diluti, f ʒiiss.
 Syrupi Acidi citrici, q. s. ad f ʒiv.—M.

Sig. Take a dessertspoonful three times a day. (*In anæmic cases.*)
 Gerhard.

576.—R Tincturæ Capsici, āā f ʒj.
 Tincturæ Cubebæ, f ʒss.
 Tincturæ Cantharidis, f ʒss.
 Mucilaginis Acaciæ, q. s. ad f ʒiv.—M.

Sig. Take a tablespoonful twice a day. (*From debility.*)
 Hazard.

577.—R Acidi gallici, gr. xv.
 Acidi Sulphurici aromatici, ℥xv.
 Tincturæ Cinnamomi, f ʒij.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒij.—M.

Sig. One dose, to be taken every four hours until bleeding ceases. (*In profuse bleeding.*)
 Hazard.

578.—R Potassii Bromidi, gr. x.
 Tincturæ Cannabis Indicæ, ℥x.
 Infusi Gentianæ compositi, q. s. ad f ʒj.

Fiat haustus.

Sig. To be taken three times a day. (*At climacteric and with uterine fibroid.*)
 Greenhalgh.

579.—R Acidi arseniosi, gr. j.
 Mastiches, gr. x.
 Ferri Sulphatis exsiccati,*
 Pulveris Capsici,
 Pulveris Aloes Socotrinæ, āā ʒj.
 Syrupi simplicis, q. s.

Fiat massa in pilulas xx. dividenda.

Sig. One pill three or four times a day. (*In relaxed and debilitated cases.*)
 Copland.

* This is according to the latest revision of the U. S. P.

580.—℞ Tincturæ Krameriæ,
 Extracti Ergotæ fluidi, āā f ʒj.
 Infusi Digitalis, f ʒij.—M.

Sig. Dose, a tablespoonful *pro re nata*. (*In plethoric cases, and when due to mitral regurgitation.*)

Bartholow.

581.—℞ Pulveris Ergotæ,
 Pulveris Sabinæ, āā ʒij.
 Misce et fiant chartulæ No. iv.

Sig. Take one morning and night. (*In atony of uterus.*) *Ringer.*

582.—℞ Extracti Ipecacuanhæ fluidi,
 Extracti Digitalis fluidi, āā f ʒij.
 Extracti Ergotæ fluidi, f ʒss.—M.

Sig. One-half to one teaspoonful at a dose, as required. *Bartholow.*

Mercurialism. SEE **Ptyalism.**

Metritis.

583.—℞ Potassæ, ʒv.
 Calcis, ʒvj.
 Alcoholis, q. s. ut fiat magma.

Sig. Apply locally with extreme caution. (*In induration of cervix and chronic metritis.*) *Bennett.*

584.—℞ Tincturæ Aconiti Radicis, gtt. xvj.
 Extracti Gelsemii fluidi, f ʒj.
 Extracti Ergotæ fluidi, f ʒvij.—M.

Sig. A teaspoonful every two to six hours. (*Also in uterine tumor.*) *Bartholow.*

Migraine. SEE **Headache.**

Mitral Disease. SEE **Heart Disease.**

Morning Sickness. SEE ALSO **Vomiting.**

585.—℞ Creasoti, ℥ij.
 Pulveris Hyoscyami, gr. xij.
 Confectionis Rosæ, q. s.
 Misce et fiant pilulæ No. xii.
 Sig. Take one pill three times a day. *Hazard.*

586.—℞ Cerii Oxalatis, gr. xv.
 Extracti Gentianæ, gr. v.
 Fiat massa in pilulas x. dividenda.
 Sig. Take one pill an hour after each meal.
J. Y. Simpson.

587.—℞ Extracti Opii aquosi, gr. x.
 Fellis Bovini inspissati, ℥ij.
 Misce et fiant pilulæ No. xl.
 Sig. Two pills an hour before meals. *Cazeaux.*

588.—℞ Acidi Hydrocyanici diluti, ℥ij.
 Syrupi Papaveris, f ʒj.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒv.—M.
 Sig. Take a tablespoonful two or three times a day.
Walter and Blundell.

589.—℞ Tincturæ Iodi, f ʒss.
 Mucilaginis Acaciæ, f ʒj.
 Aquæ destillatæ, q. s. ad f ʒiv.—M.
 Sig. Take a dessertspoonful every hour or two.
Ellis.

590.—℞ Cupri Sulphatis, gr. ij.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒss.—M.
 Sig. Six drops three times a day. *Bartholow.*

591.—℞ Liquoris Potassii Arsenitis, f ʒss.
 Sig. One drop before meals. (*Bloody vomit.*)
Bartholow.

Mumps. SEE ALSO **Fever.**

592.—℞ Hydrargyri cum cretâ, gr. ij.
 Sacchari Lactis, gr. xx.
 Misce et fiant chartulæ No. vi.
 Sig. Take one powder three or four times a day.
Ringer.

- 593.**—R Tincturæ Belladonnæ,
 Tincturæ Opii,
 Ætheris, $\bar{a}\bar{a}$ f 3j.
 Linimenti Saponis camphorati, f 3ij.—M.

Sig. Rub frequently.

Hazard.

Myalgia.

- 594.**—R Unguenti Iodi compositi,
 Unguenti Belladonnæ, $\bar{a}\bar{a}$ 3j.—M.

Sig. Rub in twice a day and apply heat. *Gerhard.*

- 595.**—R Ammonii Chloridi, 3j.
 Extracti Cimicifugæ, f 3ij.
 Syrupi Acaciæ,
 Aquæ Laurocerasi, $\bar{a}\bar{a}$ f 3j.—M.

Sig. Take a teaspoonful three or four times a day.

Anstie.

- 596.**—R Extracti Xanthoxyli fluidi, f 3j.

Sig. Dose, from fifteen minims to two drachms.
 (*In torticollis, lumbago, etc.*)

Bartholow.

Necrosis. SEE **Caries.**

Nephritis. SEE ALSO **Albuminuria.**

597.—R Potassii Nitratis, gr. xv.
 Pulveris Scillæ,
 Pulveris Pimentæ, āā gr. x.
 Misce et fiant chartulæ No. iii.
 Sig. One three times a day. *Swedinaur.*

598.—R Potassii Bitartratis, ʒij.
 Aquæ ferventis, Oij.
 Corticis Limonis,
 Sacchari, āā q. s. ad concilian-
 dum gustum.
 Sig. Use *ad libitum.* *Joy.*

599.—R Potassii Tartratis, ʒj.
 Potassii Nitratis, ʒss.
 Mannæ, ʒj.
 Decocti Taraxaci, f ʒvj.—M.
 Sig. Dose, a tablespoonful every hour or two. (*After*
scarlet fever.) *Phobus.*

600.—R Extracti Jaborandi fluidi, f ʒj.
 Elixiris simplicis,
 Syrupi simplicis, āā f ʒss.—M.
 Sig. Dose, one to two teaspoonfuls. (*With uræmia.*)
Bartholow.

601.—R Potassii Acetatis, ʒj.
 Oxymellis Scillæ, f ʒj.
 Vini Opii, ℥xv.
 Aquæ Florum Tiliæ, f ʒss.
 Syrupi Althææ, f ʒj.—M.
 Sig. Dose, a tablespoonful. *Pierquin.*

602.—R Tincturæ Ferri Chloridi, f ʒiij.
 Acidi Acetici diluti, f ʒiss.
 Syrupi simplicis, f ʒss.
 Liquor Ammonii Acetatis,
 q. s. ad f ʒiv.—M.

Sig. Dose, a dessertspoonful every three or four
 hours. *Basham.*

Nervousness. SEE **Hysteria.**

Nettlerash. SEE **Urticaria.**

Neuralgia. SEE ALSO **Sciatica.**

603.—R Olei Amygdalæ amari, ℥xx.
Alcoholis, f ʒij.—M.
Sig. Ten drops three times a day. *Hazard.*

604.—R Ferri Sulphatis exsiccati,
Potassii Carbonatis, āā gr. ccl.
Misce et fiant pilulæ No. c.
Sig. Begin with three a day, and increase to six :
take several hundred. *J. E. Garretson.*

605.—R Liquoris Potassii Arsenitis, f ʒij.
Tincturæ Opii deodoratæ,
Alcoholis, āā f ʒiss.—M.
Sig. Ten drops three times a day. *Hazard.*

606.—R Extracti Stramonii, gr. ij-vj.
Extracti Conii,
Extracti Papaveris, āā gr. xxiv.
Misce et divide in pilulas No. xii.
Sig. One twice a day. (*In mastodynia.*)
Romberg.

607.—R Quininae Valerianatis, gr. x.
Tincturæ Sumbuli, f ʒij.
Extracti Taraxaci fluidi, f ʒvj.
Infusi Cascariillæ, f ʒv.—M.
Sig. Dessertspoonful three times a day. *Hazard.*

608.—R Tincturæ Aconiti (Fleming), f ʒj.
Sodii Carbonatis, ʒiss.
Magnesii Sulphatis, ʒiss.
Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒvj.
Fiat mistura.

Sig. A tablespoonful when pain is urgent. (*In gastralgia.*)
Fleming.

609.—R Tincturæ Cannabis Indicæ, f 3vj.
 Syrupi Acaciæ, f 3iss.
 Aquæ destillatæ, q. s. ad f 3vj.—M.

Sig. Take a tablespoonful every four to six hours.
 (*In sciatica.*) *Neligan.*

610.—R Strychninæ Sulphatis, gr. j.
 Morphinæ Sulphatis, āā gr. iss.
 Acidi arseniosi, gr. xv.
 Extracti Aconiti, 3j.
 Quininæ Sulphatis, 3j.

Misce et fiant pilulæ No. xxx.

Sig. Take one pill three times a day. *S. D. Gross.*

611.—R Extracti Belladonnæ, 3iss.
 Tincturæ Opii, ℥xl.
 Chloroformi, f 3j.—M.

Sig. Apply locally. *Hazard.*

612.—R Atropinæ Sulphatis, gr. ss.
 Aconitinæ, gr. iss.
 Olei Tigllii, gtt. ij.
 Unguenti Petrolei, 3ij.

Misce acuratissime.

Sig. Apply to affected part. *J. R. Ludlow.*

613.—R Veratrinæ,
 Morphinæ Sulphatis, āā gr. x.
 Adipis, 3j.—M.

Sig. Rub in three times daily. *T. Kennard.*

614.—R Camphoræ,
 Chloral Hydratis, āā 3ss.—M.

Sig. Apply frequently. (*In pleurodynia, toothache,
 and neuralgia about the head.*) *George Bird.*

615.—R Camphoræ, 3iss.
 Chloroformi, f 3ss.
 Olei Olivæ, f 3ij.—M.

Sig. Apply frequently. *Hazard.*

- 616.**—R Chloroformi, ℥xx.
 Tincturæ Aconiti Radicis,
 Tincturæ Opii, āā f 3j.
 Linimenti Saponis camphorati, f 3ss.—M.

Sig. Apply to painful part.

Neligan.

Nipples, Sore. SEE **Fissure.**

Nymphomania.

- 617.**—R Potassii Bromidi, 5vj.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f 3v.—M.

Sig. Three teaspoonfuls before dinner and four at bedtime.

Brown-Séquard.

- 618.**—R Pulveris Camphoræ,
 Extracti Lactucarii, āā ℥iiss.
 Misce et fiant pilulæ No. xx.

Sig. From four to six pills to be taken daily.

Ricord.

- 619.**—R Vini Tabaci,
 Vini Colchici Radicis,
 Vini Antimonii, āā f 3ss.—M.

Sig. Dose, thirty drops two to four times a day.
 (*Observe great caution.*)

Gerhard.

Obesity.

620.—R Potassii Permanganatis, gr. iv-xvj.
Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒiv.—M.

Sig. Take a dessertspoonful three times a day.

Bartholow.

621.—R Ammonii Bromidi, ʒij.
Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒiiij.

Solve.

Sig. Dose, a dessertspoonful three times a day.
(*Strict dietetic regimen.*)

T. H. Tanner.

Œdema. SEE Dropsy.**Onychia.**

622.—R Pulveris Plumbi Nitratis, ʒss.
Detur in scatula.

Sig. Dust on diseased tissue night and morning.

Scott and McCormack.

623.—R Unguenti Hydrargyri, ʒss.

Sig. Apply for ten minutes every hour, applying poultices at other times.

Ringer.

Ophthalmia.

624.—R Pulveris Aluminis, gr. x.
Aquæ Rosæ, f ʒiiij.

Misce et fiat collyrium.

Sig. Apply thrice daily. (*After acute stage.*)

Brande.

625.—R Acidi tannici pulverizati, ʒij.
Detur in scatula.

Sig. Evert the lid and dust over. (*In the granular, phlyctenular, pustular, and chronic forms, and in pannus.*)

Hamilton, of Liverpool.

- 626.**—R Hydrargyri Chloridi mitis,
(lævigati), 3ij.
Detur in scatula.
Sig. Evert the lid and dust over once or twice daily.
(*In phlyctenular form.*) Bartholow.
- 627.**—R Argenti Nitratis, ʒss.
Potassii Nitratis, ʒj.
Funde.
Sig. For cauterization. (*In infantile purulent ophthalmia.*) Liebreich.
- 628.**—R Argenti Nitratis, ʒss.
Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒj.
Fiat collyrium.
Sig. One or two drops into the eye every second day.
(*In Egyptian ophthalmia.*) Ridgway.
- 629.**—R Argenti Nitratis, gr. iv.
Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒj.
Fiat collyrium.
Sig. One drop to the eye every five or six hours.
(*In catarrhal ophthalmia and superficial ulceration.*) Mackenzie.
- 630.**—R Argenti Nitratis, gr. ij-x.
Liquoris Plumbi Subacetatis, ℥x-xx.
Cerati Cetacei, ʒj.—M.
Sig. The size of a pin's head to be put within the eyelids, and repeated according to the degree of inflammation produced. (*In opacity of the cornea.*) Guthrie.
- 631.**—R Hydrargyri Chloridi corrosivi, gr. j.
Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒiv.
Fiat collyrium. (*In gonorrhœal ophthalmia.*) Ellis.
- 632.**—R Coninæ, partes ij.
Alcoholis, partes xij.
Aquæ destillatæ, partes cc.
Fiat solutio.
Sig. Drop in the eye and rub around the orbits several times a day. (*In scrofulous ophthalmia with photophobia.*) Frommueller.

633.—℞ Ferri Sulphatis, gr. ij.
Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒj.
Fiat solutio. (*In the chronic form.*) Hazard.

634.—℞ Hydrargyri Oxidi flavi, gr. v.
Zinci Sulphatis, gr. x.
Adipis, ʒj.
Fiat unguentum.

Sig. Introduce into the eye and rub on the edge of the eyelids. (*In the obstinate chronic form, depending on a scrofulous diathesis.*) Dupuytren.

Orchitis.

635.—℞ Antimonii et Potassii Tartratis, gr. j.
Potassii Nitratis, ʒj.
Magnesii Sulphatis, ʒiss.
Aquæ destillatæ, q. s. ad f ʒvj.—M.

Sig. Take a tablespoonful every four to six hours. (*Acute.*) Erichsen.

636.—℞ Potassii Iodidi, ʒj.
Potassii Bromidi, ʒiij.
Aquæ destillatæ, q. s. ad f ʒiij.—M.

Sig. Take a dessertspoonful every four hours. (*In the more chronic form.*) Gerhard.

637.—℞ Ammonii Chloridi, ʒij.
Spiritus Vini rectificati, aa f ʒij.—M.
Aquæ destillatæ,

Sig. Apply with moistened cloths frequently.

Bartholow.

638.—℞ Iodi, gr. ij.
Potassii Iodidi, ʒj.
Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒiv.

Fiat lotio.

Sig. Apply with camel's-hair pencil. (*After acute symptoms have subsided.*) Niemeyer.

- 639.**—R Morphinae Sulphatis, gr. viij.
Hydrargyri Oleatis (*ten per cent.*),
℥j.—M.

Sig. Apply twice daily. (*For the subsequent incision.*)
Marshall.

Otitis AND Otorrhœa.

- 640.**—R Acidi carbolici,
Zinci Sulphatis,
Plumbi Acetatis, āā gr. x.
Aquæ destillatæ, f ℥vij.—M.

Sig. Inject twice a day. (*When discharge is offensive.*)
Hazard.

- 641.**—R Lactis recentis,
Aquæ Calcis, āā f ℥j.
Pulveris Myrrhæ, gr. xij.—M.

Sig. As an injection. (*In the acute form.*)
Hazard.

- 642.**—R Tincturæ Aconiti Radicis, f ℥iss.
Glycerini, f ℥liiss.—M.

Sig. To be warmed and dropped into the ear. (*In earache.*)
Gerhard.

- 643.**—R Unguenti Hydrargyri Nitratis rubri,
℥ss.

Sig. Apply a small quantity to integument. (*Chronic inflammation of external meatus.*)
Bartholow.

- 644.**—R Glyceriti Acidi tannici, ℥ss.

Sig. Fill meatus and plug with cotton-wool. (*In chronic form.*)
Ringer.

Oxaluria.

- 645.**—R Tincturæ Aconiti Foliorum, ℥xxx.
Acidi nitrohydrochlorici diluti,
f ℥ij.
Tincturæ Gentianæ, f ℥ij.
Syrupi Aurantii Corticis, f ℥j.
Infusi Aurantii, f ℥vij.—M.

Sig. Take a tablespoonful three times a day.
Hazard.

646.—R Acidi Hydrochlorici diluti, f ʒss.
 Tincturæ Ferri Chloridi, f ʒij.
 Syrupi simplicis, f ʒiiss.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒiij.—M.

Sig. A tablespoonful three times a day through a glass-tube. (*With anæmia and nervous atony.*)

Hazard.

Ozæna.

647.—R Plumbi Nitratis, ʒij.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒiv.

Solve.

Sig. Inject into nostril night and morning. *Stillé.*

648.—R Extracti Hydrastis fluidi,
 Aquæ destillatæ, aa f ʒj.—M.

Sig. Dose, ten to twenty drops three times a day :
 also as injection into nares.

Bartholow.

649.—R Bromi, ʒss.
 Alcoholis, f ʒiv.—M.

Sig. Warm the wide-mouthed bottle in the hand,
 and snuff the vapor well into the nose.

Bartholow.

650.—R Potassii Permanganatis, ʒss.
 Tincturæ Myrrhæ, f ʒij.
 Aquæ destillatæ, Oj.—M.

Sig. Use with a Thudichum douche three times a
 day.

Hazard.

651.—R Sodii Hyposulphitis, ʒiij.
 Aquæ, Oj.—M.

Sig. Use as above.

Hazard.

652.—R Hydrargyri ammoniati, gr. ivss.
 Sacchari albi, ʒss.

Misce et fiat pulvis et detur in scatula.

Sig. After clearing the nose snuff up twice or thrice
 daily.

Trosseau.

653.—R Iodi,
Potassii Iodidi,
Aquæ destillatæ,

gr. ij-iv.
gr. iv-vij.
f $\frac{7}{3}$ vj.

Fiat injectio.

Sig. Use twice daily.

Niemeyer.

Pain. SEE **Neuralgia, Myalgia, Colic, ETC.**

Palpitation. SEE **Heart Disease.**

Paralysis.

654.—R Phosphori, gr. j.
Ætheris, ℥c.
Glycerini, f ʒv.
Aquæ destillatæ, q. s. ad f ʒxiiss.—M.

Sig. Take a teaspoonful three times a day. (*In paralysis agitans.*)
S. M. Bradley.

655.—R Strychninæ Sulphatis, gr. j.
Acidi arseniosi, gr. ij.
Extracti Belladonnæ, gr. v.
Quininæ Sulphatis,
Pilulæ Ferri Carbonatis, aa ʒij.
Extracti Taraxaci, ʒj.

Misce et fiant pilulæ No. xl.

Sig. Take one pill three times a day. (*In paralysis agitans of aged people.*)
S. W. Gross.

656.—R Coninæ, f ʒij + ℥xij.
Acidi aceticæ fortioris, f ʒij + ℥xij.
Misce gradatim ad neutralizandum. Dein adde—
Spiritus Vini rectificati, f ʒj.
Aquæ destillatæ, q. s. ad f ʒij.—M.

Sig. For hypodermic use. Begin with one minim and gradually increase as necessary. (The formula proposed by BURMAN.) (*In blepharospasm.*)

Eulenburg.

657.—R Strychninæ Sulphatis, gr. j.
Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒx.

Fiat solutio.

Sig. For hypodermic use. Ten minims contain $\frac{1}{60}$ gr. of Strychnia Sulphate. Inject in substance of paralyzed muscle. (*In diphtheritic paralysis; in local paralyses, such as facial, of the vocal cords, in lead palsy, paralysis of the sphincters ani and vesicæ; also in paraplegia when no structural alteration of cord, and in long-standing cases of hemiplegia.*)

Bartholow.

- 658.**—R Strychninæ Sulphatis, gr. ij.
 Aquæ Laurocerasi, f ʒj.
 Solve.

Sig. Five minims contain $\frac{1}{1}$ of a grain. (*In same as above.*) Bartholow.

- 659.**—R Eserinæ, gr. ij.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒj.
 Solve.

Sig. Instil into the eye. (*In ocular spasm and paralysis.*) Wharton Jones.

- 660.**—R Extracti Ergotæ aquosi, gr. xv.
 Syrupi Aurantii Corticis, f ʒj.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒiij.—M.

Sig. Take a tablespoonful three or four times a day. (*In paralysis of sphincters ani and vesicæ.*) Bonjean.

- 661.**—R Extracti Buchu fluidi,
 Extracti Uvæ Ursi, āā f ʒij.
 Syrupi Acaciæ, f ʒss.
 Aquæ Menthæ viridis, f ʒj.—M.

Sig. A dessertspoonful every three hours. Hazard.

Parturition. SEE **Labor.**

Pediculi. SEE **Lice.**

Pemphigus. SEE **Skin Diseases.**

Pericarditis. SEE **Heart Disease.**

Periostitis. (**Nodes.**)

- 662.**—R Iodi, gr. ss.
 Potassii Iodidi, ʒss.
 Syrupi Papaveris, f ʒss.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒviiij.—M.

Sig. Take two tablespoonfuls three times a day.

Tyrell.

663.—R Potassii Iodidi, ʒj.
 Syrupi Aurantii Corticis, f ʒj.
 Aquæ Aurantii Florum, f ʒv.—M.

Sig. Take a tablespoonful morning and night in hop-tea.

Lisfranc.

664.—R Potassii Iodidi,
 Potassii Chloratis, āā ʒj.
 Potassii Bicarbonatis, ʒij.

Misce et divide in chartulas xii.

Sig. One night and morning in half a pint of milk.

Erichsen.

665.—R Potassii Iodidi, gr. xv.
 Spiritus Vini rectificati, f ʒij.
 Extracti Dulcamaræ, ʒij.
 Pulveris Glycyrrhizæ,
 Aquæ destillatæ, āā q. s.

Fiat massa in pilulas clxxx. dividenda.

Sig. Take six pills two or three times a day. *Vogt.*

666.—R Potassii Iodidi,
 Potassii Carbonatis, āā ʒij.
 Spiritus Vini rectificati, f ʒj.
 Aquæ, f ʒxj.

Fiat lotio.

Sig. Apply twice daily.

Erichsen.

667.—R Iodi,
 Terebinthinæ Canadensis, āā ʒj.
 Collodii, f ʒiv.

Solve.

Sig. Paint over with a brush.

J. T. Shinn.

668.—R Zinci Iodidi, ʒj.
 Adipis, ʒj.

Fiat unguentum.

Sig. Apply twice a day.

Ure.

669.—R Barii Iodidi, gr. iv.
 Adipis, ʒj.

Fiat unguentum.

Bielt.

670.—R Cadmii Iodidi, 5ss.
 Ætheris, ℥xl.
 Tere simul et adde—
 Adipis, ʒj.
 Misce et fiat unguentum.

A. B. Garrod.

671.—R Hydrargyri Biniodidi, gr. viij.
 Potassii Iodidi, ʒj.
 Adipis, ʒj.
 Fiat unguentum.

C. C. Hildreth.

672.—R Morphinae, gr. viij.
 Hydrargyri Oleatis (x. ad xx.
 per cent.), ʒj.—M.

Sig. Apply with brush.

Marshall.

Peritonitis.

673.—R Pulveris Opii, gr. j.
 Pulveris antimonialis, gr. viij.
 Hydrargyri Chloridi mitis, gr. iv.
 Misce et divide in chartulas iv.

Sig. Take one powder every six hours with a saline effervescent draught. (*At commencement of attack.*)

Gregory.

674.—R Tincturae Aconiti Folii, f 5v.
 Extracti Veratri viridis fluidi, f 5j.—M.

Sig. Take twelve drops every two hours. (*Where opium is inadmissible.*)

Ellis.

675.—R Camphoræ, redactæ in pulverem, gr. v.
 Pulveris Ipecacuanlæ compositi,

gr. x.

Potassii Nitratis,

gr. xx.

Misce et fiant chartulæ ij.

Sig. Take one powder at bedtime.

Simpson.

676.—R Antimonii et Potassii Tartratis, gr. j.
 Tincturae Opii, f 5j.
 Aquæ Camphoræ, f ʒ viij.—M.

Sig. Take a tablespoonful every two hours. (*With nervous excitement.*)

Graves.

- 677.**—R Tincturæ Aconiti Radicis, f 5ij.
Tincturæ Opii deodoratæ, f 5vj.—M.

Sig. Eight drops in water every hour or two.

Bartholow.

- 678.**—R Pulveris Piperis,
Pulveris Zingiberis, āā ʒj.
Sinapis Nigræ contusæ, ℥ss.
Aquæ bullientis, q. s.

Misce et fiat cataplasma. (*As a rubefacient.*)

Ellis.

Pertussis. SEE Hooping Cough.

Phagedena.

- 679.**—R Acidi Nitrici diluti, ℥x.
Extracti Opii, gr. v.
Aquæ, f ʒj.

Fiat lotio. (*In sloughing incised wounds.*)

Erichsen.

- 680.**—R Hydrargyri Chloridi corrosivi, gr. j.
Iodoformi,
Ferri redacti, āā ʒj.

Misce et fiant pilulæ xx.

Sig. One pill three times a day. (*In sloughing phagedena.*)

Bartholow.

- 681.**—R Acidi salicylici, ʒss.

Sig. Dust over the slough.

Bartholow.

Pharyngitis.

- 682.**—R Extracti Ergotæ aquosi, gr. xx.
Tincturæ Iodi, f ʒj.
Glycerini, f ʒj.—M.

Sig. Apply frequently to pharynx with camel's-hair brush.

Hazard.

- 683.—R** Corticis Granati Fructus,
 Aluminis, $\bar{a}\bar{a}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ ss.
 Potassii Chloratis, $\frac{3}{4}$ j.
 Quercus Albæ contusæ, $\frac{3}{4}$ j.
 Aquæ bullientis, Oij.

Fiat infusum.

Sig. Gargle frequently.

Hazard.

- 684.—R** Quininae Sulphatis, gr. xij.
 Cupri Sulphatis, gr. xvj.
 Acidi Sulphurici aromatici, f $\frac{3}{4}$ j.
 Aquæ, f $\frac{3}{4}$ vij.

Fiat mistura.

Sig. Use as a gargle three or four times a day.

Hartshorne.

- 685.—R** Ammonii Chloridi, $\frac{5}{8}$ j.
 Acidi Acetici, f $\frac{3}{4}$ j.
 Mellis, f $\frac{3}{4}$ iss.
 Aquæ, f $\frac{3}{4}$ xij.

Fiat gargarysma. (*For inflamed fauces.*)

Ratier.

- 686.—R** Tincturæ Iodi,
 Tincturæ Opii, $\bar{a}\bar{a}$ f $\frac{3}{4}$ j.
 Aquæ, f $\frac{3}{4}$ vj.

Fiat gargarysma.

Sig. Shake well. Use three or four times a day.
 (*With ulceration.*)

Ellis.

Phlegmasia Dolens.

- 687.—R** Extracti Hamamelis fluidi, f $\frac{5}{8}$ j.
 Elixiris simplicis,
 Syrupi simplicis, $\bar{a}\bar{a}$ f $\frac{3}{4}$ ss.—M.

Sig. Dose, one to two teaspoonfuls three or four times a day.

Preston.

Phlegmon. SEE Carbuncle.

Phthisis. SEE ALSO **Bronchitis, Diarrhœa, Sweating, AND Hæmoptysis.**

- 688.**—R Morphine Muriatis, gr. j.
 Acidi Muriatici diluti, ℥v.
 Acidi Hydrocyanici diluti, ℥xxx.
 Syrupi Scillæ,
 Aquæ destillatæ, āā f ʒj.—M.

Sig. Dose, a teaspoonful when the cough is troublesome.
T. Thompson.

- 689.**—R Salviæ,
 Eupatorii, āā ʒss.
 Cascarillæ, ʒj.
 Aquæ bullientis, Oj.

Digere per horas duas et cola.

Sig. Dose, a wineglassful every three or four hours.
(In hectic.) Ellis.

- 690.**—R Iodi, gr. iij.
 Potassii Iodidi, gr. vj.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒj.—M.

Sig. Dose, ten drops three times a day in a draught of cold water. *(With glandular disease.)*

S. G. Morton.

- 691.**—R Ferri Sulphatis, ʒj.
 Magnesiæ, gr. x.
 Sacchari albi, ʒj.
 Aquæ Cinnamomi, f ʒviii.—M.

Sig. Take a tablespoonful every three hours. *(As an efficient tonic in phthisis.)*

Donovan.

- 692.**—R Tincturæ Ferri Chloridi,
 Acidi Nitrici diluti, āā f ʒj.
 Syrupi Zingiberis, f ʒxiv.
 Aquæ Menthæ viridis, f ʒiv.—M.

Sig. A tablespoonful every four hours. *(An astringent tonic.)*

R. Bennett.

- 693.**—R Acidi Nitrici, f ʒj.
 Sacchari albi, ʒj.
 Aquæ, Oij.

Fiat mistura.

Sig. One-eighth part daily in divided doses. *(Sometimes arrests colligative sweats when other remedies fail.)*

Ferriar.

- 694.**—R Bismuthi Subnitratis, ʒj.
Pulveris Acaciæ, ʒss.
Magnesiæ, ʒj.
Misce et divide in pulveres xii.
Sig. Give one powder every four hours. (*In diarrhœa.*)
T. Thomson.
- 695.**—R Tincturæ Benzoini compositæ, f ʒj.
Aquæ buillientis, Oss.—M.
Sig. Inhale twice daily. (*Eases cough and lessens expectoration.*)
Ringer.
- 696.**—R Chloral Hydratis, ʒiij.
Syrupi Tolutani, f ʒj.
Aquæ destillatæ, q. s. ad f ʒiij.—M.
Sig. Take a tablespoonful at bedtime. (*To procure sleep.*)
Walshe.
- 697.**—R Pulveris Opii, gr. iij.
Pulveris Digitalis, gr. vj.
Quininæ Sulphatis, gr. xij.
Confectionis Rosæ, q. s.
Misce et fiant pilulæ No. xii.
Sig. One pill four times a day. (*In pyrexia of phthisis.*)
Niemeyer.
- 698.**—R Calcii Chloridi, ʒj.
Extracti Hyoseyami, ʒss.
Syrupi Glycyrrhizæ, f ʒj.
Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒvj.—M.
Sig. A tablespoonful to be taken four times a day.
(*In scrofulous consumption.*)
Beddoes.
- 699.**—R Chondri crispī electi,
Aquæ, ʒss q. s.
Coque ad f ʒvj, cola, et adde—
Sodii Phosphatis, ʒiss.
Syrupi Papaveris, f ʒij.—M.
Sig. A tablespoonful every two hours. (*In hæmoptysis.*)
Clarus.

700—R Acidi salicylici, ʒv.

Divide in partes aequales No. xl., et fiant pilulæ compressæ.

Sig. Take two pills two or three times a day. (*For foul breath and offensive expectoration; also in pyrexia.*)

Ringer.

701.—R Balsami Copaibæ,
Syrupi Tolutani,
Aquæ Menthæ piperitæ,
Spiritus Vini rectificati, āā f ʒj.
Spiritus Etheris nitrosi, f ʒj.—M.

Sig. Dose, two teaspoonfuls every two to four hours.
(*In obstinate hæmoptysis.*)

Niemeyer.

702.—R Creasoti, ℥j-v.
Spiritus Ammonii aromatici, ℥xv-f ʒj
Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒiss.

Fiat haustus. (*In foul breath; also in diarrhœa.*)

Kesteven.

Piles. SEE **Hemorrhoids.**

Pityriasis. SEE **Skin Diseases.**

Pleurisy.

703.—R Potassii Acetatis, gr. xv.
Spiritus Etheris nitrosi, f ʒss.
Vini Ipecacuanhæ, gtt. iij.
Syrupi Tolutani, f ʒss.—M.

Sig. One dose, four times a day. (*In subacute pleurisy.*)

Da Costa.

704.—R Tincturæ Aconiti Radicis, f ʒij.
Tincturæ Opii deodoratæ, f ʒvj.—M.

Sig. Eight drops in water every hour or two. (*In acute form before effusion.*)

Bartholow.

705.—R Potassii Iodidi, ʒij.
Tincturæ Scillæ, f ʒvj.
Tincturæ Opii camphorata, f ʒiss.
Misturæ Acaciæ, f ʒvj.—M.

Sig. A teaspoonful four times a day. (*In chronic pleurisy with consolidation of lung.*)

Da Costa.

- 706.**—R Jaborandi Foliorum, ʒi.
Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒij.
Fiat infusum.
Sig. One dose. (*In bad subjects with much effusion.*)
Michou.
- 707.**—R Acidi tannici, gr. xxx.
Confectionis Rosæ, q. s.
Misce et fiat pilulæ No. xv.
Sig. Four to eight pills daily, one-half in the morning, the remainder in the evening. (*In purulent pleurisy.*)
Duboué.
- 708.**—R Potassii Iodidi, gr. j.
Ferri et Ammonii Citratis, gr. ij.
Syrupi Sarsaparillæ compositi, f ʒss.
Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒij.—M.
Sig. One dose, three times a day. (*In chronic form with effusion, for children.*)
Hazard
- 709.**—R Morphina Acetatis, gr. ss.
Potassii Acetatis, ʒss.
Tincturæ Veratri viridis, ℥xxiv.
Syrupi Tolutani, f ʒss.
Liquoris Potassii Citratis, f ʒiiss.—M.
Sig. Two fluidrachms every three hours. (*In dry pleurisy.*)
Da Costa.
- 710.**—R Morphina Sulphatis, gr. ʒ.
Quinina Sulphatis, gr. xv ad xx.
Misce et fiat chartula.
Sig. At once. (*To abort a commencing pleurisy.*)
Bartholow.
- 711.**—R Potassii Iodidi, ʒiv.
Aquæ destillatæ, q. s. ad f ʒvj.—M.
Sig. One fluidrachm in milk every four hours.
And
- 712.**—R Tincturæ Iodi compositæ, f ʒij.
Sig. Divide the surface on the affected side into three sections, and paint one section each day. (*For chronic pleuritic effusion.*)
Bartholow.

Pleurodynia. SEE **Neuralgia.****Pneumonia.**

713.—R Ammonii Carbonatis, ℥ij.
 Infusi Serpentariæ, f ʒiv.—M.

Sig. A tablespoonful every three hours. (*About the period of crisis.*)
Bartholow.

714.—R Morphine Sulphatis, gr. $\frac{1}{1}$ ad $\frac{1}{3}$.
 Quinine Sulphatis, gr. vj ad x.
 Misce et fiat chartula.

Sig. One dose. Within twenty-four hours after the chill to abort the attack.
A. B. Palmer.

715.—R Acidi salicylici, gr. xx.
 Fiat chartula.

Sig. One every two hours until four or five are taken. (*To abort an impending attack.*)

L. L. Silverthorn.

716.—R Potassii Iodidi, ʒiss.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒviij.—M.

Sig. Take a tablespoonful every two hours. (*In double pneumonia, complicated with pleurisy.*)

M. Riebe.

717.—R Antimonii et Potassii Tartratis, gr. ij.
 Morphine Sulphatis, gr. ij.
 Ammonii Chloridi, ʒiij.
 Syrupi Glycyrrhizæ, f ʒiv.—M.

Sig. Take a tablespoonful every four hours.

And

718.—R Pulveris Opii, gr. iij.
 Pulveris Ipecacuanhæ,
 Hydrargyri Chloridi mitis, āā gr. vj.
 Sacchari albi, gr. xxx.

Misce et fiant chartulæ No. vi.

Sig. One powder every four hours, alternately with the preceding prescription: at the end of twenty-four hours omit powders, and if typhoid symptoms persist, give the following instead:—

- 719.**—R Quininae Sulphatis, gr. ij.
 Ammonii Carbonatis, gr. iv.
 Misce et fiat chartula.

Sig. One dose. If delirium or morbid vigilance is troublesome, add—

- 720.**—R Chloroformi, ℥x-xij,
 to each dose of the above. (*In typhoid pneumonia.*)
N. S. Davis.

- 721.**—R Ammonii Carbonatis, gr. iv.
 Spiritus Chloroformi, ℥xx.
 Aquæ Camphoræ, f 3x.—M.

Sig. To be given every three or four hours. (*In uncomplicated cases.*)
A. T. H. Waters.

- 722.**—R Ammoniaci, 3j.
 • Pulveris Scillæ, ʒj.
 Saponis Veneti, ʒij.
 Syrupi Tolutani, q. s.
 Misce et fiant pilulæ No. xxiv.

Sig. Take three morning and night. (*In peripneumonia notha.*)
E. G. Clark.

Polyuria.

- 723.**—R Extracti Ergotæ fluidi, f ʒij.

Sig. Dose, a teaspoonful three times a day to be increased to two teaspoonfuls.
Da Costa.

- 724.**—R Potassii Carbonatis, ʒiiss.
 Essentie Lavandulæ, gtt. xxx.
 Tincturæ Benzoini, f 3j.—M.

Sig. Use daily, added to a sponge-bath.

Bouchardat.

- 725.**—R Acidi nitrici, f 3j.
 Aquæ, Oij.—M.

Sig. Take in divided doses daily, increasing the acid gradually to the daily amount of six fluidrachms.

Henry Kennedy.

726.—R Pulveris Opii, gr. iv.
Acidi gallici, ʒij.
Misce et divide in chartulas No. xij.
Sig. One three or four times a day. *H. C. Wood, Jr.*

727.—R Auri Chloridi, gr. j.
Confectionis Rosæ, gr. xx.
Misce et fiant pilulæ No. xx.
Sig. Take one pill after each meal. *Bartholom.*

Porrigo. SEE **Skin Diseases.**

Priapism. SEE **Nymphomania.**

Prickly Heat. SEE **Skin Diseases.**

Prostatitis.

728.—R Ammonii Chloridi, ʒss.
Syrupi Glycyrrhizæ, f ʒij.
Aquæ destillatæ, q. s. ad f ʒvj.—M.
Sig. A tablespoonful three or four times daily. *Vanoje.*

729.—R Iodoformi, ʒss.
Olei Theobromæ,
Ceræ flavæ, āā q. s.
Misce et fiant suppositoria No. v.
Sig. Use two daily. (*In chronic enlargement.*) *Morétin.*

730.—R Liquoris Potassæ, f ʒss.
Tincturæ Humuli, f ʒss.
Infusi Calumbæ, f ʒiv.
Syrupi Aurantii Corticis, f ʒij.
Fiat mistura.
Sig. Take a tablespoonful three times a day. (*With acid urine.*) *H. Green.*

731.—R Tincturæ Cantharidis, ℥xvj.
Syrupi simplicis, f ʒss.
Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒss.—M.
Sig. Take a teaspoonful every four hours. (*In actual inflammation.*) *Ringier.*

- 732.**—R Carbonis Animalis, gr. iij.
 Ammonii Chloridi, ʒj.
 Extracti Conii, gr. ij.
 Pulveris Glycyrrhizæ, q. s.
 Fiat bolus.

Sig. Take one three times a day. (*In swelled and scirrhus prostate.*)
Magendie.

Prostatorrhœa.

- 733.**—R Extracti Hydrastis fluidi, f ʒj.
 Sig. Dose, twenty drops three times a day.
Bartholow.

- 734.**—R Tincturæ Nucis Vomicae, f ʒj.
 Tincturæ Ferri Chloridi, f ʒiij.—M.
 Sig. Dose, twenty drops three times a day. (*In debilitated cases.*)
Gross.

Prurigo, Pruritus.

- 735.**—R Acidi carbolicæ, gr. vj.
 Aquæ, f ʒj.—M.
 Sig. Apply three times daily. (*In pruritus ani.*)
Christopher Heath.

- 736.**—R Acidi carbolicæ, gr. x.
 Morphinæ Acetatis, gr. viij.
 Acidi Hydrocyanici diluti, f ʒij.
 Glycerini, f ʒiv.
 Aquæ, q. s. ad f ʒiv.
 Fiat lotio.
 Sig. Twice daily. (*In pruritus vulvæ.*)
Lombe Atthill.

- 737.**—R Liquoris Ammonii Acetatis, f ʒij.
 Acidi Hydrocyanici diluti, f ʒj.
 Tincturæ Digitalis, f ʒiij.
 Aquæ Rosæ, f ʒv.
 Fiat lotio.
 Sig. Apply to affected part twice daily. (*In senile prurigo.*)
A. T. Thomson.

738.—R Sodii Biboratis, $\overline{3}$ ss.
 Morphinae Sulphatis, gr. vj.
 Aquæ Rosæ, f $\overline{3}$ viiij.

Fiat lotio.

Sig. Apply twice daily. (*In pruritus vulvæ.*)

Meigs.

739.—R Olei Staphisagriae, f $\overline{5}$ j.
 Adipis, $\overline{3}$ j.

Fiat unguentum.

Sig. Apply once or twice daily.

Balmanno Squire.

740.—R Iodoformi, $\overline{3}$ j.
 Adipis, $\overline{3}$ j.

Fiat unguentum.

Sig. Apply to affected part once or twice daily.

Tanturri.

741.—R Aquæ Laurocerasi, f $\overline{5}$ j.
 Acidi Nitrici diluti, f $\overline{3}$ ss.
 Acidi Hydrocyanici diluti, f $\overline{5}$ iv.
 Glycerini, f $\overline{3}$ j.
 Lactis Amygdalæ, $\overline{3}$ xij.

Fiat lotio. (*In pruritus vulvæ.*)

Greenhalgh.

742.—R Extracti Nucis Vomicae, gr. iij.
 Fellis Bovini, gr. vj.
 Extracti Taraxaci, gr. xxiv.
 Pulveris Myrrhæ, gr. xviiij.

Misce et divide in pilulas xxiv.

Sig. One three times a day.

Neligan.

743.—R Plumbi Iodidi, gr. xij.
 Unguenti Ceræ albæ, $\overline{3}$ j.
 Chloroformi, m̄viiij ad xij.
 Glycerini, f $\overline{3}$ j.

Misce et fiat unguentum. (*In obstinate cases.*)

Neligan.

744.—R Hydrargyri Chloridi corrosivi, gr. v.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f $\overline{3}$ x.—M.

Sig. Apply once or twice daily. (*In pruritus vulvæ et ani.*)

Gerhard.

Psoriasis. SEE Skin Diseases.**Ptyalism.**

- 745.**—R Potassii Iodidi, $\bar{5}ij.$
 Aquæ destillatæ, $f \frac{3}{4}ij.$ —M.

Sig. Dose, a half fluidrachm three times a day.

Hammond.

- 746.**—R Sulphuris præcipitati, $\bar{9}ij$ —iv.
 Potassii Chloratis, $\bar{9}ij$ — $\bar{3}j.$
 Liquoris Morphine Sulphatis, $f \frac{5}{8}j$ —iss.
 Misturæ Amygdalæ, $f \frac{3}{4}vij.$

Misce bene.

Sig. Two tablespoonfuls every three or four hours.
 ("A positive specific.") Shake well.

Jukes Styrap.

- 747.**—R Potassii Permanganatis, gr. xxv.
 Sodii Biboratis,
 Pulveris Aluminis, $\bar{a}\bar{a} \bar{3}ij.$
 Potassii Chloratis, $\bar{3}ss.$
 Tincturæ Capsici, $f \bar{3}j.$
 Aquæ Coloniensis,
 Tincturæ Myrrhæ,
 Tincturæ Krameriæ, $\bar{a}\bar{a} f \bar{3}j.$
 Tincturæ Cinchonæ, $f \bar{3}ij.$
 Aquæ destillatæ, $f \bar{5}vij.$ —M.

Sig. For a mouthwash.

J. E. Garretson.

- 748.**—R Potassii Permanganatis, gr. ij—x.
 Aquæ destillatæ, $f \bar{3}j.$ —M.

Sig. Use as a mouthwash. (*To correct the fætor.*)

J. E. Garretson.

- 749.**—R Liquoris Plumbi Subacetatis, $\bar{5}j.$
 Aquæ destillatæ, $f \bar{5}vij.$ —M.

Sig. As a mouthwash, every hour or two. *Gross.*

- 750.**—R Potassii Chloratis, $\bar{5}ij.$
 Infusi Rhois glabri Radicis, $\bar{O}j.$ —M.

Sig. Mouthwash.

Falmestock.

Puerperal Convulsions. SEE Convulsions.

Puerperal Fever. SEE **Fever.**

Puerperal Mania. SEE **Mania.**

Puerperal Peritonitis. SEE **Peritonitis.**

Purpura.

751.—R Quininæ Sulphatis, gr. ix.
 Acidi Phosphorici diluti, āā f ʒiss.
 Tincturæ Ferri Chloridi, ℥xxv-xl.
 Liquoris Arsenici Chloridi, f ʒvj.
 Syrupi Zingiberis, f ʒviiij.—M.

Sig. One-sixth part after breakfast, dinner, and supper. *Tanner.*

752.—R Acidi gallici, ʒss.
 Acidi Sulphurici diluti, f ʒj.
 Tincturæ Opii deodoratæ, f ʒj.
 Infusi Rosæ compositi, f ʒiv.—M.

Sig. A tablespoonful every four hours or oftener.

Bartholow.

753.—R Strychninæ Sulphatis, gr. ss.
 Quininæ Sulphatis, ʒj.
 Ferri Sulphatis exsiccati, ʒij.

Fiant pilulæ No. xx.

Sig. One thrice daily.

Napheys.

754.—R Extracti Ergotæ aquosi, ʒj.
 Pulveris Ipecacuanhæ, gr. x.
 Acidi gallici, ʒj.

Misce et fiant pilulæ No. xx.

Sig. One pill every hour or two. (*With hemorrhage.*)

Bartholow.

755.—R Olei Terebinthinæ, f ʒiiij.
 Extracti Digitalis fluidi, f ʒj.
 Mucilaginis Acaciæ, f ʒss.
 Aquæ Menthæ piperitæ, f ʒj.

Misce et fiat emulsio.

Sig. Take a teaspoonful every three hours. (*In hemorrhagic form.*)

Bartholow.

Pyæmia.

- 756.**—R Quininae Sulphatis, gr. v-xx.
Fiat chartula.
Sig. One every four hours. *Bartholow.*

- 757.**—R Acidi salicylici, $\bar{\text{ss}}$.
Sodii Biboratis, $\bar{\text{ss}}$.
Glycerini, f $\bar{\text{ss}}$.
Aquæ Menthae piperitæ, f $\bar{\text{ss}}$.—M.
Sig. A tablespoonful every two or three hours.
Bartholow.

Pyrosis. SEE ALSO Acidity.

- 758.**—R Quininae Sulphatis, gr. xxij.
Pepsini, $\bar{\text{vss}}$.
Extracti Absinthii, q. s.
Misce et fiant pilulæ No. xl.
Sig. Two before each meal. *Piorry.*

- 759.**—R Sodii Bicarbonatis, $\bar{\text{ss}}$.
Olei Anisi, gtt. j.
Syrupi Aurantii Florum, $\bar{\text{ss}}$.
Aquæ destillatæ, aa f $\bar{\text{ss}}$.—M.
Sig. One dose. *Piorry.*

- 760.**—R Acidi carbolici, gr. j.
Alcoholis, f $\bar{\text{ss}}$.—M.
Sig. Twenty-five drops in a wineglassful of water
before each meal. *Podmore Jones.*

- 761.**—R Extracti Nucis Vomicae, gr. iss.
Argenti Nitratis, gr. ij.
Extracti Lupuli, gr. xij.
Misce et divide in pilulas vi.
Sig. One pill three times a day. *Barlow.*

Quinsy.

762.—R Quininae Sulphatis, gr. x-xv.
Fiat chartula.

Sig. Take before pus forms. (*To abort impending attack.*)
Bartholow.

763.—R Acidi citrici, gr. xv.
Potassii Bicarbonatis, ʒj.
Tincturæ Guaiaci, ℥x.
Mucilaginis Acaciæ, f ʒj.—M.

Sig. One dose. To be taken while effervescing.
(*For children.*)
Hazard.

764.—R Potassii Chloratis, ʒij.
Infusi Rhois glabri Baccarum, Oj.
Fiat gargarysma.

Sig. Use frequently.
Gerhard.

765.—R Hydrargyri Chloridi corrosivi, gr. j.
Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒj.—M.

Sig. Dose, five minims every two hours.
Or—

766.—R Hydrargyri Chloridi mitis, gr. ss.
Sacchari albi, ʒss.
Misce et fiant chartulæ No. x.

Sig. One powder every two hours.
Or—

767.—R Hydrargyri cum cretâ, gr. ij.
Sacchari albi, ʒss.
Misce et fiant chartulæ No. x.

Sig. Take one powder every two hours.
Bartholow.

768.—R Zinci Iodidi, gr. iv.
Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒj.—M.

Sig. Apply with camel's-hair pencil to hypertrophied tonsils twice daily.
C. P. W. Fisher.

Rachitis, Rickets, Scrofula, Struma.

769.—℞ Calcii Phosphatis, gr. v-x.
Fiat chartula.

Sig. Three times a day in chalk mixture, or along with cod-liver oil. *Budd.*

770.—℞ Syrupi Calcii Lacto-phosphatis, f ʒiv.

Sig. Adult dose, a teaspoonful three times a day.
(*May also be given to the nursing mother.*)

Bartholow.

771.—℞ Calcii Phosphatis,
Ferri Phosphatis, āā gr. xxxvj.
Misce et fiat chartulæ No. xii.

Sig. Take one powder morning and noon.

Neligan.

772.—℞ Acidi tannici, gr. vj-xij.
Fiant chartulæ No. xii.

Sig. One powder two or three times a day. (*In rickets.*) Highly recommended by *Dr. Alison.*

773.—℞ Syrupi Ferri Iodidi, f ʒj-ij.
Syrupi simplicis, q. s. ad f ʒij.—M.

Sig. A teaspoonful three times a day. *Niemeyer.*

774.—℞ Syrupi Ferri et Manganesii Iodidi,
f ʒj-ij.
Syrupi simplicis, q. s. ad f ʒij.—M.

Sig. A teaspoonful three times a day. *Bartholow.*

775.—℞ Tincturæ Nucis vomicæ, f ʒj.
Extracti Stillingiæ fluidi, f ʒv.
Syrupi Sarsaparillæ compositi, f ʒij.—M.

Sig. Five to fifteen drops three times a day in water.
(*In struma.*) *Bartholow.*

776.—℞ Calcii Chloridi, ʒj.
Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒiiss.—M.

Sig. Take a teaspoonful two to three times a day in milk. *Phillips.*

- 777.**—R Calcii Chloridi, 3j.
 Extracti Conii, gr. xv.
 Aquæ Cinnamomi, f ʒss.

Solve.

Sig. Shake well. Dose, eight to sixteen drops three times a day, to a child ten years old. *Phochus.*

- 778.**—R Carbonis animalis,
 Pulveris Glycyrrhizæ, aa 3vj.
 Misce et detur in scatula.

Sig. Half or a whole teaspoonful twice a day. (*In rickets and scrofula of children.*) *Radins.*

- 779.**—R Pulveris Glandis Quercûs torrefactæ,
 3j.
 Aquæ bullientis, Oj.
 Fiat infusum.

Sig. Three or four teacupfuls during the day, and augmented. (*Favorite with the Germans. In mesenteric atrophy, commencing rachitis, glandular swellings, etc. Continue for a long time.*) *Hufeland.*

- 780.**—R Ferri Bromidi, gr. xij.
 Confectionis Rosæ, gr. xvijj.
 Misce et fiant pilulæ No. xx.

Sig. One three times a day. (*In strumous dyspepsia.*) *Robert Dick.*

- 781.**—R Potassii Iodidi,
 Potassii Chloratis, aa 3j.
 Potassii Bicarbonatis, 3iij.
 Misce et fiant chartulæ No. xii.

Sig. One three times a day in warm milk. *Erichsen.*

Rattlesnake Bite.

- 782.**—R Hydrargyri Chloridi corrosivi, gr. ij.
 Potassii Iodidi, gr. iv.
 Aquæ destillatæ, ℥v.
 Solve et adde—
 Bromi, 3v.—M.

Sig. Take ten drops in a tablespoonful of wine or brandy every fifteen or twenty minutes. (*Recommended by Bibron, Prince Paul of Wuerttemberg, W. A. Hammond, and others.*) *Bibron.*

Remittent Fever. SEE **Fever.**

Renal Calculi. SEE **Calculi.**

Renal Hemorrhage. SEE **Hæmaturia.**

Renal Dropsy. SEE **Dropsy.**

Rheumatism, Acute.

783.—R Salicinæ, gr. xv.
Fiat chartula.

Sig. This amount every three hours.

T. J. MacLagan.

784.—R Sodii Bicarbonatis, ʒij.
Acidi salicylici, ʒiij.
Glycerini,
Aquæ destillatæ, āā f ʒij.—M.

Sig. One teaspoonful every four hours.

N. B. Kennedy.

785.—R Ergotinæ, gr. xv.
Sodii Salicylatis, ʒiiss.
Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒvj.—M.

Sig. A tablespoonful every hour. (*The ergot obviates thickening of tympanum.*)

Schilling.

786.—R Sodii Bicarbonatis,
Ammonii Carbonatis, āā gr. v.
Acidi salicylici, gr. xx.
Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒj.—M.

Sig. One dose. (*This avoids unpleasant cerebral symptoms, sick stomach, and rapid collapse.*)

Prideaux.

787.—R Sodii Bicarbonatis, ʒiss.
Potassii Acetatis, ʒss.
Liquoris Ammonii Acetatis, f ʒiij.
Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒiiss.—M.

Sig. One dose. To be taken in a state of effervescence, in combination with—

788.—R Acidi citrici, ʒss.
Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒij.—M.
Fuller.

789.—R Tincturæ Aconiti (B. Ph.), ℥xij.
Ammonii Sulphidi, ℥xvj.
Aquæ Menthæ piperitæ, f ʒvj.—M.

Sig. A fourth part every fourth hour until the fever is abated.
J. Mortimer Granville.

790.—R Ammonii Bromidi, ʒss.
Tincturæ Aurantii Corticis, f ʒss.
Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒiiss.—M.

Sig. A dessertspoonful every three hours, except at night.
Da Costa.

791.—R Potassii Nitratis, gr. xv.
Pulveris Ipecacuanhæ compositi, gr. iij.

Misce et fiat chartula.

Sig. One dose, to be taken every fourth hour. (*In subacute rheumatism.*)
Da Costa.

792.—R Pulveris Colchici, gr. iij.
Potassii Sulphatis, gr. iv.
Potassii Bicarbonatis, gr. iij.

Tere simul ut fiat pulvis.

Sig. One every three or four hours. (*In subacute rheumatism.*)
Haden.

793.—R Aquæ Camphoræ, f ʒiiss.
Liquoris Ammonii Acetatis, f ʒss.
Vini Antimonii, gtt. xl.
Tincturæ Opii deodoratæ, gtt. xx.

Misce et fiat haustus.

Sig. At bedtime.
Blanc.

794.—R Ammonii Chloridi, aa ʒss.
Potassii Bromidi, aa ʒss.
Tincturæ Cinchonæ compositæ, f ʒij.
Syrupi Zingiberis, aa f ʒj.—M.
Aquæ destillatæ, aa f ʒj.—M.

Sig. One fluidrachm every two hours.
With—

- 795.—R** Iodoformi deodorati, ʒiss.
 Vaselini, ʒj.—M.
 Sig. Apply well to inflamed parts. *W. C. Boteler.*

Rheumatism, Chronic.

- 796.—R** Pulveris Guaiaci Resinæ,
 Potassii Iodidi, āā gr. x.
 Tincturæ Colchici Seminis, f ʒss.
 Aquæ Cinnamomi,
 Syrupi simplicis, āā q. s. ad f ʒj.—M.
 Sig. A dessertspoonful to a tablespoonful thrice
 daily. *Philadelphia Hospital.*

- 797.—R** Pulveris Guaiaci, ʒj.
 Pulveris Rhei, ʒij.
 Potassii Bitartratis,
 Sulphuris Sublimati, āā ʒj.
 Pulveris Nucis moschatae, ʒij.
 Mellis, lbj.
 Fiat mistura.

Sig. Two large spoonfuls night and morning. (*In old chronic cases. Used in civil and military hospitals.*)
Aitken.

- 798.—R** Iodoformi,
 Ferri redacti, āā gr. xliij.
 Extracti Glycyrrhizæ, q. s.
 Misce et divide in pilulas No. lx.
 Sig. Two to be taken thrice daily. *Knoll.*

- 799.—R** Sassafras Radicis Corticis, ʒiss.
 Mezerii, ʒiv.
 Taraxaci Radicis, ʒiij.
 Aquæ ferventis, Oj.
 Misce et fiat infusum.

Sig. From one to one and a half fluidounces three times a day, with a plentiful use of diluents. (*With languid circulation and inactive emunctories.*)
Fuller.

- 800.—R** Liquoris Potassii Arsenitis, f ʒij.
 Potassii Iodidi, ʒij.
 Syrupi simplicis, f ʒiij.—M.

Sig. A teaspoonful thrice daily, in water, between meals. (*In rheumatic arthritis.*) *Da Costa.*

- 801.—R** Potassii Bicarbonatis, ʒss.
 Vini Colchici Radicis, f ʒij.
 Tincturæ Guaiaci, f ʒij.
 Syrupi Aurantii Corticis, f ʒij.—M.

Sig. A dessertspoonful thrice daily in water. (*In rheumatic arthritis.*) *Da Costa.*

- 802.—R** Aconitinæ, gr. v.
 Olei Olivæ, f ʒss.
 Tere simul et adde—
 Adipis, ʒviiss.
 Olei Bergamii, ℥x.
 Olei Santali, ℥ij.
 Fiat unguentum. (*In neuralgic rheumatism.*)

Fuller.

- 803.—R** Olei Monardæ, f ʒss.
 Tincturæ Opii, f ʒij.
 Tincturæ Camphoræ, f ʒij.
 Fiat linimentum.

W. Atlee.

- 804.—R** Olei Cajuputi,
 Tincturæ Opii, āā f ʒij.
 Olei Terebinthinæ, f ʒiv.
 Linimenti Ammoniæ, f ʒj.
 Fiat linimentum.

Fuller.

- 805.—R** Liquoris Ammoniæ, f ʒj.
 Tincturæ Opii, f ʒij.
 Tincturæ Cantharidis, f ʒiij.
 Linimenti Saponis camphorati, f ʒx.

Fiat linimentum.

Fuller.

- 806.—R** Chloroformi,
 Tincturæ Aconiti Radicis,
 Olei Terebinthinæ, āā f ʒss.
 Olei Sassafras, ℥v.
 Linimenti Saponis camphorati, f ʒiiss.
 Fiat linimentum.

Gerhard.

807.—R Tincturæ Iodi,
Alcoholis,

Sig. Use morning and evening.

$\bar{a}\bar{a}$ f $\frac{7}{8}$ ss.—M.

Da Costa.

Rickets. SEE **Rachitis.**

Ringworm SEE **Skin Diseases.**

Rubeola. SEE **Fever.**

Rupia. SEE **Skin Diseases.**

Salivation. SEE **Ptyalism.**

Sarcinæ et Torulæ.

808.—R Sodii Hyposulphitis, 3ij.
Infusi Quassiaë, f 3vj.

Fiat solutio.

Sig. A tablespoonful three times daily. *R. Neale.*

809.—R Sodii Sulphitis, 5ss.
Aquæ destillatæ, f 3iss.

Misce et fiat haustus.

Sig. Take three times a day. (*The dose may be increased.*) *Jenner.*

810.—R Acidi sulphurosi, f 3ij.
Syrupi Aurantii Corticis, f 3iij.
Aquæ destillatæ, q. s. ad f 3vj.—M.

Sig. Take one to two tablespoonfuls every four hours. *Russell Reynolds.*

Satyriasis. SEE **Nymphomania.**

Scabies. SEE **Lice.**

Scarlatina. SEE ALSO **Fever** AND **Diphtheria.**

811.—R Ammonii Carbonatis, 3j.
Syrupi Acaciæ, f 3vj.
Liquoris Ammonii Acetatis, q. s. ad f 3ij.—M.

Sig. A teaspoonful every two hours. (*For child of three years.*) *Gerhard.*

812.—R Acidi Hydrochlorici, ℥v.
Syrupi Aurantii Florum, f 3ss.
Aquæ destillatæ, f 3iss.—M.

Sig. Dose, a teaspoonful every two hours. *Ellis.*

813.—R Quininæ Sulphatis, gr. viij.
Acidi Sulphurici aromatici, gtt. viij.
Syrupi Rubi Idæi, f 3ss.
Aquæ destillatæ, f 3iss.—M.

Sig. Take a teaspoonful every two hours. *Hood.*

- 814.**—R Tincturæ Digitalis, f 5ss.
 Syrupi simplicis, f 3ss.
 Aquæ destillatæ, q. s. ad f 5ij.—M.

Sig. A teaspoonful every hour or two, according to age.

Bartholow.

- 815.**—R Tincturæ Aconiti Radicis, ℥j-ij.
 Syrupi simplicis, f 3ss.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f 5iss.—M.

Sig. Dose, a teaspoonful every hour or two, according to age.

Bartholow.

Sciatica. SEE ALSO **Neuralgia.**

- 816.**—R Extracti Belladonnæ, gr. 1.
 Extracti Stramonii, gr. 1.
 Extracti Cannabis Indicæ, gr. 1.
 Extracti Aconiti, gr. 1.
 Extracti Opii, gr. 1.
 Extracti Hyoscyami, gr. 1.
 Extracti Conii, gr. j.
 Pulveris Glycyrrhizæ, q. s.

Misce et fiat pilula.

Sig. Take three, four, and even five pills in a day, *pro re nata.*

Brown-Séguard.

- 817.**—R Morphinæ Sulphatis, gr. 1-2.
 Atropinæ Sulphatis, gr. 1.

Misce et fiat pulvis.

Sig. For one hypodermic injection, in twenty drops of distilled water.

Brown-Séguard.

- 818.**—R Chloroformi, ℥v-xv.

For one injection. Insert the needle at the ischiatic notch deeply to near the trunk of the nerve.

Bartholow.

- 819.**—R Olei Terebinthinæ, f 5ij.
 Olei Ricini, f 3iv.
 Tincturæ Cardamomi compositæ, f 3j.

Mucilaginis Acaciæ,

Aquæ destillatæ,

aa q. s. ad f 5ij.

Misce et fiat emulsio.

Sig. One dose.

W. A. Jamieson.

- 820.**—R Quininæ Sulphatis, 5ss- 5j.
 Tincturæ Ferri Chloridi, f 3ij.
 Spiritus Etheris nitrosi, f 3iv.
 Syrupi simplicis, f 3ij.
 Vini Xerici, q. s. ad f 3iv.—M.

Sig. A tablespoonful every three or four hours.

H. V. Sweringen.

- 821.**—R Extracti Ergotæ fluidi, f 3ij.
 Aquæ Cinnamomi, f 3ij.—M.

Sig. A dessertspoonful in water every three or four hours. (*Tinct. Ferri Chlor.* may be added if indicated.)

Edward Waakes.

- 822.**—R Emplastri Epispastici, $1\frac{1}{8} \times 5$ in.

Sig. Apply over affected part for five or six hours, poultice, remove the cuticle, and dress with—

- 823.**—R Morphinæ Sulphatis, gr. $\frac{1}{4}$.
 Pulveris Marantæ, gr. ij.
 Misce et fiat chartula.

Sig. Sprinkle over blister. Ten grains Dover's powder at night.

Da Costa.

- 824.**—R Olei Terebinthinæ, f 3viiij.
 Chloroformi,
 Tincturæ Opii, āā f 3ij.
 Fiat linimentum.

Sig. To be rubbed on several times a day.

Laborde.

- 825.**—R Aquæ Ammoniacæ, f 3v.
 Olei Terebinthinæ,
 Olei Amygdalæ dulcis, āā f 3j.
 Fiat linimentum.

Sig. Rub on three times a day. (*In obstinate sciatica.*)

Laborde.

Sclerosis (Posterior Spinal). SEE ALSO Locomotor Ataxy.

- 826.**—R Extracti Belladonnæ, gr. iv.
 Olei Terebinthinæ, f 3ij.
 Olei Theobromæ, q. s.

Fiant capsulæ No. xii.

Sig. One thrice daily.

Allen M. Hamilton.

827.—℞ Argenti Nitratis,
 Extracti Belladonnæ, āā gr. vj-vij.
 Extracti Gentianæ, q. s.
 Misce et fiat pilulæ No. xxiv.
 Sig. One after each meal. *Allen M. Hamilton.*

828.—℞ Tincturæ Ferri Chloridi,
 Tincturæ Nucis vomicæ,
 Acidi Phosphorici diluti,
 Syrupi simplicis, āā f ȳj.—M.
 Sig. Take a teaspoonful in water about an hour
 before each meal. *H. V. Sweringen.*

829.—℞ Potassii Iodidi, ȳvj-f ȳvij.
 Ferri et Ammonii Citratis, ȳij.
 Tincturæ Aurantii Corticis,
 Syrupi simplicis, āā f ȳij.
 Aquæ Menthæ piperitæ, q. s. ad f ȳiv.—M.
 Sig. Take a teaspoonful in water about an hour
 after each meal. *H. V. Sweringen.*

830.—℞ Acidi Phosphorici diluti, f ȳvj.
 Syrupi simplicis, f ȳij.—M.
 Sig. A teaspoonful in water thrice daily, gradually
 increased to a dessertspoonful. (*Along with dec-*
tricity.) *W. Lambert.*

Scirrhus. SEE **Cancer.**

Scrofula. SEE **Rachitis.**

Scurvy.

831.—℞ Acidi Hydrochlorici, f ȳj.
 Mellis,
 Aquæ Rosæ, āā f ȳj.
 Misce et fiat linctus.
 Sig. Apply to affected gums three or four times a
 day. *Brande.*

- 832.**—R Potassii Nitratis, gr. xx.
 Acidi citrici, 3ss.
 Syrupi Aurantii Corticis, f 5vj.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f 3vj.—M.

Sig. Take the sixth part three or four times a day.

M' Lachlan.

- 833.**—R Succo Limonis, f 3vj.

Sig. Use locally and generally *ad libitum*.

Garrod.

Sea Sickness.

- 834.**—R Cerii Oxalatis, gr. ij.
 Tincturæ Valerianæ ammoniatæ,
 f 3j.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f 3j.

Misce et fiat haustus.

Sig. Take every half hour.

Walsh.

- 835.**—R Chloral Hydratis, 3ss.
 Aquæ Camphoræ, f 3j.—M.

Sig. One dose.

Priestley.

- 836.**—R Spiritus Chloroformi,
 Tincturæ Cardamomi compositæ,
 aa f 3ij.—M.

Sig. A teaspoonful in water every half hour.

Bartholow.

- 837.**—R Cocainæ Hydrochloratis, 0.15.
 Spiritus Vini rectificati, q. s. ut fiat solutio.
 Dein adde—
 Aquæ destillatæ, 150.00.—M.

Manassein, St. Petersburg.

Septicæmia. SEE Pyæmia.

Shingles. SEE ALSO Skin Diseases, Herpes Zoster.

- 838.**—R Hydrargyri Chloridi mitis, gr. v.
 Sacchari albi, 3ss.
 Misce et fiant chartulæ x.

Sig. Take one powder every two hours, to be followed by a saline aperient.

Gerhard.

- 839.**—R Magnesii Carbonatis, gr. xx.
 Vini Colchici Radicis,
 Tincturæ Opii, āā f 3ss.
 Aquæ Camphoræ, f 3j.
 Misce et fiat haustus. (*To relieve the deep-seated pain in chest.*)
 A. T. Thomson.

- 840.**—R Collodii, f 5j.
 Sig. Paint over affected parts. Waring.

- 841.**—R Sulphuris sublimati, 9j.
 Hydrargyri ammoniati, 5ss.
 Unguenti simplicis, 5j.
 Fiat unguentum.
 Sig. Apply two or three times a day. Corfe.

Sick Headache. SEE Headache.

Skin Diseases.

- 842.**—R Creasoti, ℥v-xv.
 Adipis, 5ss.
 Fiat unguentum. (*Acne, lepra.*) Joy.

- 843.**—R Hydrargyri Oxidi rubri,
 Hydrargyri ammoniati, āā gr. v.
 Adipis, 5j.
 Fiat unguentum. (*In obstinate cases of acne.*)
 Tilbury Fox.

- 844.**—R Magnesii Sulphatis, 5ss.
 Acidi Sulphurici aromatici, ℥xx.
 Ferri Sulphatis, gr. iij.
 Quininæ Sulphatis, gr. j.
 Vini Colchici Radicis, ℥x.
 Syrupi Zingiberis, f 5j.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f 5j.
 Misce et fiat haustus.
 Sig. To be taken twice or thrice a day, with an aperient pill, if necessary. (*In acne with plethora.*)
 Tilbury Fox.

845.—R Pulveris Krameriae, $\overline{3}$ ss.
 Calcii Carbonatis præcipitati, $\overline{3}$ ij.
 Pulveris Amyli, $\overline{3}$ x.

Misce et detur in scatula.

Sig. Dust over affected part. (*In ecthyma and pemphigus.*)
Neligan.

846.—R Quininæ Sulphatis, $\overline{3}$ ss.
 Acidi Sulphurici aromatici, f $\overline{3}$ ss.
 Tincturæ Cardamomi compositi, f $\overline{3}$ iss.
 Aquæ destillatæ, q. s. ad f $\overline{3}$ iv.—M.

Sig. A dessertspoonful three times a day. (*In ecthyma.*)
Ringer.

847.—R Sodii Biboratis, $\overline{3}$ ij-iiij.
 Aquæ Rosæ, f $\overline{3}$ vj.

Fiat lotio.

Sig. Apply two or three times daily. (*In ecthyma.*)
Copland.

848.—R Liquoris Carbonis detergentis, f $\overline{3}$ j.
 Zincii Oxidi, $\overline{3}$ ij.
 Calaminæ puræ, $\overline{3}$ ij.
 Glycerini, f $\overline{3}$ ij.
 Aquæ Calcis, f $\overline{3}$ x.

Fiat lotio. (*In eczema.*)

Dyce Duckworth.

849.—R Acidi Hydrocyanici diluti, ℥xl.
 Olei Cadini, f $\overline{3}$ j.
 Saponis viridis, $\overline{3}$ ij.
 Olei Rosmarini, f $\overline{3}$ iss.
 Aquæ destillatæ, q. s. ad f $\overline{3}$ v.

Misce et fiat linimentum. (*In eczema.*)

Anderson.

850.—R Pulveris Cocci, gr. j.
 Potassii Cyanidi, gr. vj.
 Unguenti Aquæ Rosæ, $\overline{3}$ j.

Fiat unguentum.

Sig. Rub a little firmly over the itching parts; let none of the ointment remain undissolved on the skin.
 (*In eczema.*)
Anderson.

- 851.**—R Infusi Cinchonæ, f ̄vj.
 Aquæ Calcis, f ̄ixss.
 Tincturæ Lupulinæ,
 Succī Conii, āā f ̄ij.—M.

Sig. A wineglassful three times a day. (*In chronic eczema of the aged.*)
Neligan.

- 852.**—R Extracti Staphisagrie,
 Zinci Oxidi, āā ̄ss.
 Adipis benzoatæ, ̄j.
 Fiat unguentum. (*In chronic eczema.*)

Bazin.

- 853.**—R Potassii Iodidi, gr. viij.
 Decocti Dulcamaræ, f ̄iv.
 Decocti Ulmi, f ̄xij.—M.

Sig. A wineglassful at bedtime. (*In eczema.*)
Neligan.

- 854.**—R Liquoris Plumbi Subacetatis, ℥xl.
 Vini Opii, f ̄j.
 Aquæ Rosæ, f ̄vij.
 Misce et fiat lotio. (*In eczema.*)

Burgess.

- 855.**—R Zinci Oxidi, ̄ij.
 Pulveris Amyli, ̄iv.
 Fiat pulvis. (*In eczema, acm, impetigo.*)

Cazenave.

- 856.**—R Argenti Nitratis, gr. j.
 Spiritus Etheris nitrosi, f ̄j.
 Fiat lotio. (*In eczema with neuralgia of the skin.*)

E. Wilson.

- 857.**—R Liquoris Potassii Arsenitis, ℥xij.
 Vini Ferri amari,
 Syrupi Tolutani, āā f ̄ss.
 Aquæ Anethi, f ̄j.—M.

Sig. A teaspoonful thrice daily after food. (*Eczema—child two years old.*)
Erasmus Wilson.

- 858.**—R Bismuthi Subnitratis, ̄ss.
 Spiritus Lavandulæ, f ̄ij.
 Glycerini, f ̄ss.
 Aquæ Florum Sambuci, f ̄vj.
 Fiat lotio. (*Eczema.*)

J. L. Milton.

859.—℞ Olei Cadini,
Saponis mollis,
Spiritus rectificati,
Olei Lavandulæ,
āā f ʒj.
f ʒiss.—M.

Sig. After washing rub in firmly night and morning.
(In eczema.) Anderson.

860.—℞ Calcii Chloridi crystallizati, ʒiv.
Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒxvj.—℞.

Sig. A teaspoonful three or four times a day, in barley water. (*In chronic eczema.*) *Cazendine.*

861.—R Zinci Oxidi, 5ij.
Glycerini, f 3ij.
Liquoris Plumbi Subacetatis, f 3ss.
Aquæ Calcis, q. s. ad f 3vj.
Fiat lotio. (*Eczema.*)
Tilbury Fox.

862.—℞ Bismuthi Subnitratis, ʒss.
Detur in scatula.

Sig. Dust the affected parts. (*In erythema about the genitals, etc., of infants.*) Bartholow.

863.—℞ Quininae Sulphatis, 5ss.
Acidi Sulphurici aromatici, f 5ss.
Extracti Taraxaci fluidi, f 5vj.
Aqua destillatæ, q. s. ad f 3iv.—M.

Sig. A dessertspoonful three times a day. (*In erythema nodosum, with lowered condition of vital forces.*)
 Bartholow.

864.—℞ Zinci Acetatis, gr. ij.
Aquæ Rosæ, f 5j.
Unguenti Aquæ Rosæ, ʒj.
Fiat unguentum. (*Erythema and herpes.*)
Neumann.

865.—R. Collodii, f ʒj.
Morphinæ, gr. viij.

Fiat lotio.

Sig. Paint affected surfaces. (*In herpes zoster.*)
Bourdon.

- 866.**—℞ Hydrargyri Chloridi corrosivi, gr. iij.
 Alcoholis, q. s.
 Solve et adde—
 Extracti Conii, 3j.
 Misce et divide in pilulas No. xl.

Sig. Six pills to be taken in the day, and the quantity gradually increased to nine or ten. (*In herpetic eruptions.*)
 Kopp.

- 867.**—℞ Hydrargyri Chloridi mitis, gr. x.
 Adipis, 3j.
 Fiat unguentum.

Sig. Apply three times daily. (*In chronic herpes labialis.*)
 Neligan.

- 868.**—℞ Hydrargyri Acetatis, 5j.
 Olei Olivæ, f 3ij.
 Axungiæ, 5vj.
 Misce bene et fiat linimentum. (*In herpes.*)

Van Mons.

- 869.**—℞ Potassii Iodidi, gr. xij-xv.
 Unguenti Hydrargyri Nitratis, 5ss.
 Misce et fiat unguentum. (*Herpes exedens.*)

Blasius.

- 870.**—℞ Potassii Chloratis, 3ij.
 Acidi Hydrochlorici diluti,
 Spiritus Chloroformi,
 Liquoris Cinchonæ, aa f 3j.
 Aquæ destillatæ, q. s. ad f 5vj.—M.

Sig. Two tablespoonfuls three times a day. (*In herpes zoster.*)
 Charles Sturges.

- 871.**—℞ Pulveris Sabinae,
 Pulveris Eruginis, aa 5ss.
 Misce et fiat pulvis.

Sig. To be dusted over affected parts. (*In herpes eczema, and simple excoriations.*)
 Acton.

- 872.**—℞ Magnesii Carbonatis, 5ss.
 Spiritus Ammoniaæ aromatici, f 5ij.
 Tincturae Rhei, f 3ij.
 Aquæ Calcis, f 3vss.—M.

Sig. Dose, one fluidounce twice daily. (*In acute herpes labialis.*)
 Burgess.

- 873.—R** Argenti Nitratis, ʒj.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒix.
 Solve. (Caustic application in *herpes tonsurans*.)
Devergie.
- 874.—R** Ferri Arseniatis, gr. iij.
 Extracti Lupulinæ, ʒj.
 Pulveris Althææ, ʒss.
 Syrupi simplicis, q. s.
 Misce et fiant pilulæ No. xlviii.
 Sig. Take one pill daily. (*In herpetic ulcers and cancerous diseases*.)
Bielt.
- 875.—R** Ulmi Corticis, ʒiiss.
 Aquæ bullientis, Oj.
 Fiat decoctum.
 Sig. Dose, two to four fluidounces thrice daily. (*In ichthyosis*.)
Lettsom.
- 876.—R** Pulveris Camphoræ, gr. x.
 Unguenti Zinci Oxidi, ʒj.
 Misce et fiat unguentum. (*In ichthyosis*.)
Erasmus Wilson.
- 877.—R** Tincturæ Crotonis,* f ʒj.
 Spiritus Rosmarini, f ʒj.
 Aquæ Rosæ, f ʒiij.
 Fiat linimentum. (*In ichthyosis*.)
Erasmus Wilson.
- 878.—R** Cupri Sulphatis, gr. xx.
 Unguenti Sambuci, ʒj.—M.
 (*In ichthyosis*.)
Erasmus Wilson.
- 879.—R** Sodii Bicarbonatis, gr. xv-ʒss.
 Adipis, ʒj.
 Fiat unguentum. (*In ichthyosis*.)
Devergie.
- 880.—R** Zinci Sulphatis, ʒj.
 Cerati simplicis, ʒj.—M.
 (*In ichthyosis*.)
Erasmus Wilson.

* *Semen. Croton. contus.,*
Spts. rectificat.,

ʒj.
 f ʒiv.—Br. Ph.

- 881.**—R Creasoti, f 3ss.
Aquæ destillatæ, Oj.
Fiat lotio. (*In impetigo sparsa.*)
Dunglison.
- 882.**—R Acidi carbolici, gr. x.
Glycerini,
Aquæ Rosæ, āā f 3j.
Fiat lotio. (*Impetigo.*)
Headland.
- 883.**—R Acidi Hydrocyanici diluti, f 5iij.
Spiritus rectificati, f 7ss.
Aquæ destillatæ, f 5vij.
Fiat lotio.
Sig. To be applied with lint covered with oiled silk.
(*In impetigo, after removal of scabs.*) Plumbo.
- 884.**—R Tincturæ Ferri Chloridi, f 5ss.
Magnesii Sulphatis, 3ij.
Tincturæ Calumbæ, f 7ss.
Infusi Quassiae, f 5xviij.—M.
Sig. A wineglassful every morning. (*In impetigo of the old and debilitated.*)
Neligan.
- 885.**—R Hydrargyri Protiodi, gr. iv.
Hydrargyri cum cretâ, gr. xij.
Sodii Carbonatis, gr. xij.
Pulveris Myrrhæ, gr. vj.
Mucilaginis Acaciæ, q. s.
Misce et fiant pilulæ No. xii.
Sig. One three times a day. (*In chronic impetigo.*)
Neligan.
- 886.**—R Plumbi Acetatis, gr. viij.
Acidi Hydrocyanici diluti, f 5ij.
Spiritus rectificati, f 7ss.
Aquæ destillatæ, f 5viiss.—M.
Fiat lotio.
Sig. Poison. (*Impetigo.*) Paris.
- 887.**—R Sodii Carbonatis, 3ij.
Syrupi Violæ, f 3xij.—M.
Sig. A tablespoonful night and morning. (*Applying at the same time a poultice containing one drachm of sulphur. Impetigo.*) Bielt.

- 888.**—R Bismuthi Subnitratæ, ʒj.
Detur in scatula.
Sig. Dust over the inflamed part. (*Intertrigo.*)
Bartholow.
- 889.**—R Acidi tannici, ʒss.
Glycerini, f ʒij.—M.
Sig. Apply. (*Intertrigo.*) Bartholow.
- 890.**—R Hydrargyri Chloridi mitis, ʒj-ij.
Adipis, ʒj.
Fiat unguentum. (*Intertrigo, pruritus vulvæ et ani, eczema of scrotum, etc.*)
Tournie.
- 891.**—R Calcii Sulpho-carbolatis, ʒj.
Liquoris Potassii Arsenitis, ℥xviij.
Tincturæ Aurantii, f ʒvj.
Aquæ destillatæ, q. s. ad f ʒvj.—M.
Sig. A sixth part before breakfast and dinner. (*In itching skin diseases.*)
Dobell.
- 892.**—R Acidi Nitrici, f ʒss.
Decocti Hordei, Oj.—M.
Sig. A wineglassful three times a day. (*In papulous eruptions.*)
Burgess.
- 893.**—R Plumbi Acetatis, gr. xvj.
Acidi Hydrocyanici diluti, f ʒiss.
Spiritus rectificati, f ʒij.
Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒviiss.
Fiat lotio. (*To allay itching in cutaneous diseases.*)
A. T. Thomson.
- 894.**—R Potassii Cyanidi, gr. xij.
Misturæ Amygdalæ, f ʒvj.
Fiat lotio. (*In itching eruptions.*)
Louis.
- 895.**—R Hydrargyri Protiodidi, gr. ij.
Hydrargyri cum cretâ, gr. xij.
Pulveris Cinnamomi compositi, gr. ix.
Misce et divide in pulveres No. vj. (*In cutaneous eruptions of infancy and childhood.*)
Nelligan.

- 896.**—R Plumbi Carbonatis, ʒij.
 Calcis preparatæ, ʒss.
 Unguenti Aquæ Rosæ, ʒij.
 Fiat unguentum. (*In papular and itching eruptions.*) *Burgess.*
- 897.**—R Quininae Diarsenitis, gr. iv.
 Micæ Panis, q. s.
 Fiant pilulæ No. xii.
 Sig. Two, three, or four per day. (*In lepra.*) *Kingdon.*
- 898.**—R Acidi arseniosi, gr. j.
 Piperis, gr. xij.
 Tere simul in pulverem subtilissimum, et adde—
 Pulveris Acaciæ, gr. ij.
 Aquæ destillatæ, q. s.
 Misce et fiant pilulæ No. xvj.
 Sig. One morning and night. (*In tuberculous lepra.*) *Paris Codex.*
- 899.**—R Arsenici Iodidi, gr. j.
 Extracti Conii, ʒij.
 Fiat massa, et divide in pilulas No. xvi.
 Sig. One pill night and morning. (*Lepra, impetigo, cancer.*) *Ellis.*
- 900.**—R Unguenti Hydrargyri Nitratis, ʒj.
 Sig. Use twice daily; dilute if necessary. (*In lepra.*) *Waring.*
- 901.**—R Unguenti Picis liquidæ, ʒj.
 Sig. Apply to affected parts. (*In lepra.*) *McCall Anderson.*
- 902.**—R Iodoformi, ʒj.
 Unguenti Petrolei, ʒj.—M.
 (*In lepra.*) *Glover.*
- 903.**—R Liquoris Potassæ, f ʒij.
 Acidi Hydrocyanici diluti, f ʒj.
 Misturæ Amygdalæ, f ʒviiij.
 Misce et fiat lotio. (*In lichen.*) *Burgess.*

- 904.**—R Potassii Cyanidi, gr. xij.
 Olei Amygdalæ, f ʒij.
 Unguenti Ceræ albæ, ʒij.
 Fiat unguentum. (*In lichen.*)

Burgess.

- 905.**—R Rosæ Petalæ, ʒj.
 Aquæ ferventis, f ʒviij.
 Acidi Nitrici diluti, f ʒiiss.
 Macera, cola, ut fiat lotio. (*In lichen.*)

Hooper.

- 906.**—R Chloroformi, ℥xx.
 Olei Olivæ, f ʒj.—M.
 Sig. After a tepid bath, and well dried. (*In lichen.*)

Neligan.

- 907.**—R Liquoris Plumbi Subacetatis, f ʒj—ij.
 Infusi Althææ, f ʒxvj.
 Fiat lotio. (*In lichen.*)

Burgess.

- 908.**—R Liquoris Ammonii Acetatis, f ʒij.
 Spiritus rectificati, f ʒiv.
 Aquæ Rosæ, f ʒiv.
 Fiat lotio. (*Lichen.*)

Burgess.

- 909.**—R Sodii Biboratis, ʒss.
 Acidi Hydrocyanici diluti, f ʒij.
 Aquæ Rosæ, f ʒviij.
 Fiat lotio. (*In lichen agrinus.*)

Neligan.

- 910.**—R Ferri Arseniatis, gr. ij.
 Pulveris Glycyrrhizæ, ʒss.
 Syrupi simplicis, q. s.
 Misce bene, et fiant pilulæ No. xlviij.

Sig. Take one to three pills daily. (*In lichen, elephantiasis, lepra, lupus, herpetic and squamous affections.*)

Bielt and Duparc.

- 911.**—R Argenti Nitratis, gr. ij.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒj.
 Misce et fiat solutio. (*In pemphigus after the bullæ have burst.*)

Erasmus Wilson.

- 912.**—R Liquoris Potassii Arsenitis, f ʒij.
Aquæ destillatæ, q. s. ad f ʒiij.—M.
Sig. A teaspoonful after each meal. (*In the more chronic form of pemphigus.*) *McCall Anderson.*
- 913.**—R Potassii Iodidi, ʒj.
Aquæ destillatæ, q. s. ad f ʒiij.—M.
Solve.
Sig. A teaspoonful three times a day. (*In syphilitic and scrofulous cases, with cod-liver oil.*) *Waring.*
- 914.**—R Unguenti Hydrargyri Nitratis, ʒij.
Unguenti simplicis, 3vj.—M.
Sig. Use twice daily. (*In pemphigus.*) *Waring.*
- 915.**—R Pilulæ Hydrargyri, gr. ix.
Sodii Carbonatis, gr. vj.
Extracti Taraxaci, gr. xij.
Extracti Hyoscyami, gr. iij.
Misce et fiant pilulæ No. vi.
Sig. Take one pill two or three times a day, half an hour before meals. (*Pityriasis.*) *Neligan.*
- 916.**—R Potassii Sulphureti, ʒj.
Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒiij.
Fiat lotio.
Sig. Use once daily. (*Pityriasis capitis.*) *Winzar.*
- 917.**—R Sodii Hyposulphitis, ʒss.
Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒj.
Fiat lotio. (*In pityriasis versicolor.*) *Harley.*
- 918.**—R Pulveris Aluminis, ʒij.
Infusi Rosæ, Oj.
Fiat lotio. (*After removing incrustations.* *Pityriasis.*) *Cazenave.*
- 919.**—R Liquoris Potassii Arsenitis, ℥iv.
Decocti Cinchonæ, f 3x.
Syrupi Aurantii Corticis, f ʒij.
Tincturæ Opii, ℥v.
Fiat haustus.
Sig. Twice daily after meals. (*Chronic pityriasis.*) *Burgess.*

- 920.**—R Liquoris Iodi compositi,
Liquoris Potassii Arsenitis, āā f 5ij.—M.
Sig. Take ten drops three times daily. (*In pityriasis, psoriasis, and lepra.*)
Ellis.
- 921.**—R Liquoris Arsenici et Hydrargyri Iodidi,
Syrupi Zingiberis, gtt. lxxx.
Aquæ destillatæ, f 3ss.
f 3viiij.—M.
Sig. One fluidounce every third hour. (*In pityriasis, ophelis, syphilis, etc.*)
Osberg.
- 922.**—R Acidi carbolici, 5ij.
Glycerini,
Aquæ destillatæ, āā f 3iiij.
Fiat lotio.
Sig. Twice daily. (*Pityriasis.*)
- 923.**—R Acidi aceticæ diluti,
Mellis Boracis, āā f 3j.
Aquæ destillatæ, f 3vj.
Fiat lotio. (*In porrigo of children.*)
Headland.
- 924.**—R Acidi Hydrochlorici, 3ss.
Unguenti Sambuci vel Rosæ. 3x.
Fiat linimentum.
Sig. Twice daily. (*In porrigo.*)
Ure.
- 925.**—R Medullæ Ossium, 5vj.
Olei Amygdalæ dulcis, f 3ij.
Pulveris Cinchonæ rubræ, 3j.
Fiat unguentum. (*In porrigo decalrans.*)
Bielt.
- 926.**—R Unguenti Hydrargyri Iodidi rubri,
Unguenti Picis liquidæ, 3j.
5vj.—M.
(*In porrigo scutulata.*)
Erichsen.
- 927.**—R Mezerii Corticis,
Armoraciæ Radicis, āā 3j.
Aceti destillati ferventis, Oss.
Infunde per dies septem, et cola, et fiat lotio. (*In porrigo decalrans.*)
Erasmus Wilson.

- 928.**—R Potassii Sulphureti,
Saponis, āā 3ij.
Spiritus rectificati, f 3j.
Misce et fiat lotio. (*In porrigo favosa.*)
Hooper.
- 929.**—R Hydrargyri Chloridi mitis, 5ij.
Pulveris Aluminis,
Plumbi Carbonatis, āā 3ss.
Terebinthinæ Venetiænæ, 5vj.
Cerati Cetacei, 3iss.
Misce et fiat unguentum. (*Porrigo galeata.*)
Banyer.
- 930.**—R Picis liquidæ, 5iv.
Ceræ flavæ, 3ss.
Solve leni calore, et, ante frige factum, adde terendo—
Sulphuris, 3j.
Misce et fiat unguentum. (*In porrigo scutulata, impetigo favosa, etc.*)
Joy.
- 931.**—R Acidi Sulphurosi,
Glycerini, āā partes æquales.
Fiat lotio. (*In porrigo tonsurans.*)
Dewar.
- 932.**—R Amygdalarum Amararum, No. xxx.
Aquæ destillatæ, f 3viiij.
Fiat emulsio. (*A lotion for prickly heat.*)
Waring.
- 933.**—R Acidi Hydrocyanici diluti, ℥x-xl.
Glycerini, f 3j.—M.
(*In prickly heat.*)
Waring.
- 934.**—R Tincturæ Cantharidis,
Liquoris Potassii Arsenitis, āā f 3ss.—M.
Sig. Take ten minims twice daily, gradually increasing to fifteen, carefully watching effects. (*In psoriasis.*)
Bennett.
- 935.**—R Hydrargyri Biniodidi, gr. j.
Extracti Sarsaparillæ,
Extracti Gentianæ, āā 3j.
Misce et divide in pilulas No. x.
Sig. One pill three times a day. (*In psoriasis.*)
Burgess.

936.—℞ Hydrargyri Chloridi corrosivi, ʒj. (!)
Alcoholis, f ʒj.

Fat lotio.

Sig. Paint affected spot. (*In psoriasis.*)

Niemeyer.

937.—℞ Liquoris Potassii Arsenitis, f ʒss.
Liquoris Potassæ, f ʒj.
Spiritus Etheris nitrosi, f ʒij.
Infusi Gentianæ compositi, f ʒvij.—M.

Sig. Take two tablespoonfuls three times a day. (*In psoriasis.*)

S. Wright.

938.—℞ Liquoris Potassii Arsenitis, ℥v.
Tincturæ Ferri Chloridi, ℥xx.
Infusi Quassiae, f ʒj.

Misce et fiat haustus.

Sig. Take three times a day. (*In psoriasis inveterata.*)

Guy.

939.—℞ Unguenti Picis liquidæ,
Unguenti Sulphuris, āā ʒj.—M.

(*In psoriasis.*)

Pharm. Guyensis.

940.—℞ Tincturæ Guaiaci Ammoniatae, f ʒj.
Tincturæ Serpentariæ, f ʒss.
Mucilaginis Acaciæ, ℥xx.
Decocti Mezerii, f ʒviss.
Infusi Dulcamaræ, f ʒj.

Fiat haustus.

Sig. Take thrice daily. (*In psoriasis guttata.*)

Neligan.

941.—℞ Cupri Oleatis, ʒss.

Sig. Apply twice daily. (*Ringworm.*)

F. Le Sieure Weir.

942.—℞ Cupri Sulphatis, ʒj.
Pulveris Gallæ, ʒj.
Adipis, ʒj.

Misce et fiat unguentum. (*Ringworm.*)

Indian Remedy.

- 943.**—R Sodii Biboratis, ʒj.
Aceti destillatæ, f ʒij.
Fiat lotio. (*In ringworm of the scalp.*)
Abercrombie.
- 944.**—R Hydrargyri Protiodidi, gr. xij-xx.
Unguenti simplicis, ʒj.—M.
(*In rupia.*) Bielt.
- 945.**—R Unguenti Hydrargyri Oxidi rubri, ʒj.
(*In rupia, frambesia, etc.*) Waring.
- 946.**—R Potassii Bitartratis, ʒj.
Reducetur in pulverem subtilissimum, et detur in
scatula.
Sig. Dust over ulcer. (*In rupia.*) Rayer.
- 947.**—R Unguenti Hydrargyri Nitratis, ʒss.
Unguenti Picis liquidæ, ʒj.—M.
(*In tinea capitis.*) Ellis.
- 948.**—R Pulveris Carbonis, ʒij.
Adipis, ʒj.
Fiat unguentum. (*Tinea capitis.*)
Alibert.
- 949.**—R Acidi aceticæ, f ʒj.
Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒij.—M.
Shave the scalp and rub with this preparation.
The red spots thus produced, showing the infected
parts, are each to be wet with the *undiluted* acetic
acid for three or four minutes, by means of a sponge
tied on a stick. One application is generally suffi-
cient. (*Tinea capitis.*) Wigau.
- 950.**—R Sodii Bicarbonatis, ʒij.
Acidi Hydrocyanici diluti, f ʒss.
Lactis Vaccæ, f ʒviij.
Misce et fiat lotio. (*In milk crust.*)
A. T. Thomson.
- 951.**—R Olei Juniperi, f ʒiss.
Olei Anisi, ℥vj.
Axungie, ʒij.
Misce bene ut fiat unguentum. (*In tinea capitis.*)
Sully.

- 952.**—R Acidi Sulphurosi, f ʒij.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒviiij.—M.
 Sig. Apply constantly. (*In tinea favosa.*)
Sir W. Jenner.
- 953.**—R Sodii Hyposulphitis, ʒj.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒxij.
 Misce et fiat lotio. (*Tinea favosa.*)
Tilbury Fox.
- 954.**—R Sulphuris Iodidi, ʒj.
 Unguenti simplicis, ʒiss.
 Fiat unguentum. (*Tinea favosa.*)
Donavan.
- 955.**—R Hydrargyri Chloridi corrosivi, gr. x.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒj.
 Solve.
 Sig. Apply with camel's-hair brush, after epilation.
 (*Tinea sycosa.*) *Harley.*
- 956.**—R Hydrargyri Oleatis (v.-x. per cent.), ʒj.
 Sig. Paint over affected part. (*In tinea sycosa.*)
Leonard Cane.
- 957.**—R Liquoris Arsenici et Hydrargyri Iodidi, f ʒij.
 Syrupi Zingiberis, f ʒj.
 Aquæ destillatæ, q. s. ad f ʒiiij.—M.
 Sig. Take a teaspoonful after each meal. (*Tinea sycosa.*)
Erasmus Wilson.
- 958.**—R Acidi Sulphurosi,
 Aquæ destillatæ, āā partes æquales.
 Misce et fiat lotio. (*In fungous skin diseases.*)
Bielt.
- 959.**—R Hydrargyri Chloridi corrosivi, ʒj.
 Hydrargyri Oxidi Rubri,
 Cupri Subacetatis,
 Cupri Sulphatis, āā ʒij.
 Adipis, ʒv.
 Fiat unguentum. (*For fungous growths and granulations.*)
B. C. Brodie.

- 960.**—R Acidi Nitrici diluti, f ʒiss.
 Spiritus Lavandulæ compositi, f ʒss.
 Syrupi Aurantii Corticis, f ʒiss.
 Aquæ destillatæ, Oiss.—M.

Sig. A wineglassful three or four times a day. (*In chronic, obstinate ulcers and skin diseases.*)

M. Ryan.

- 961.**—R Sodii Arseniatis, gr. ij.
 Aquæ destillatæ, q. s.
 Solve et adde—
 Pulveris Guaiaci, ʒss.
 Antimonii Sulphurati, ʒj.
 Mucilaginis Acaciæ, q. s.

Misce caute et divide in pilulas xxiv.

Sig. Take two to three pills daily. (*In chronic skin diseases.*)

Erasmus Wilson.

- 962.**—R Hydrargyri Chloridi mitis, ʒj- ʒj.
 Adipis benzoatæ, ʒj.

Fiat unguentum. (*In most chronic eruptions.*)

Burgess.

- 963.**—R Phosphori, gr. iij- ʒj. (!)
 Olei Caryophylli, ℥x-f ʒj.
 Mucilaginis Acaciæ, q. s.

Ut fiant pilulæ xii.

Sig. One twice a day. (*In obstinate scaly, tubercular, and syphilitic skin diseases.*)

Burgess.

- 964.**—R Amygdalæ dulcis excorticatæ, ʒj.
 Aquæ Florum Aurantii, f ʒij.
 Aquæ Rosæ, f ʒviij.

Fiat emulsio et adde—

- Ammonii Chloridi, ʒj.
 Tincturæ Benzoini, f ʒij.

Fiat lotio cosmetica. (*In pimples, freckles, and dryness of the skin.*)

Hermann.

- 965.**—R Cupri Sulphatis, ʒss.
 Spiritus rectificatæ, f ʒj.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒj.

Fiat lotio. (*In chronic molluscum.*)

Neligan.

966.—R Hydrargyri Biniodidi, gr. j.
 Unguenti simplicis, ʒv.—M.
 (Strength may be gradually increased. *In elephantiasis arabum.*) Waring.

967.—R Acidi Arseniosi, gr. j.
 Piperis nigri, gr. x.
 Tere simul per horam dimidiam; dein adde—
 Mucilaginis Acaciæ, q. s.
 Ut fiant pilulæ xv.
 Sig. One pill once or twice daily. (*Elephantiasis.*)
Asiatic Pills.

968.—R Hydrargyri Sulphureti, ʒss.
 Pulveris Olibani, ʒij.—M.
 To be thrown on a red-hot iron, and the diseased parts *only* exposed to the fumes. (*Chronic skin disease.*)
Foy.

969.—R Iodi, ʒj- ʒj.
 Sulphuris sublimati, ʒss- ʒiss.
 Misce et fiat pulvis.
 One-twelfth of a part to be used as a fumigation in *skin diseases.*
Hooper.

970.—R Potassii Sulphureti, ʒij- ʒiv.
 Aquæ calidæ, lb̄c- lb̄cc.
 Solve et adde—
 Ichthyocollæ, lb̄j- lb̄ij, in Aquæ
 bullientis solutæ, lb̄x.
 Fiat balneum. (*Bath for skin diseases.*)
Dupuytren.

971.—R Sodii Carbonatis,
 Sodii Biboratis, āā ʒv.
 Aquæ pluvialis (caloris grad. 76°-98° F.),
 Cong. xxx.
 Solve ut fiat balneum alkalinum.
 (*For many skin diseases.*) *Neligan.*

972.—R Sodii Hyposulphitis,
 Sulphuris Sublimati, āā ʒij.
 Aquæ pluvialis (caloris grad. 80° F.),
 Cong. xxx.
 Solve. Fiat balneum sulphureum.
 (*For scaly diseases of the skin.*) *Neligan.*

Singultus. SEE **Hiccough.**

Sleeplessness. SEE **Insomnia.**

Smallpox.

973.—R Acidi salicylici, gr. xx.
Sodii Bicarbonatis,
Ammonii Carbonatis, āā gr. iv.
Misce et fiat chartula.

Sig. This amount in water every two to four hours, according to severity. (In later stage, Ferri et Ammonii Citras may be added.) *Pridcaux.*

974.—R Acidi carbolici,
Gelatinæ, āā ʒj.
Glycerini, f ʒvj.
Aquæ, f ʒxxvj.—M.

Sig. For local use. (Daily, after bathing, paint over body. After pustules in the face are filled, pick them, and apply the lotion frequently.) *Pridcaux.*

975.—R Acidi carbolici,
Acidi acetici, āā f ʒj-iss.
Tincturæ Opii,
Spiritus Chloroformi, āā f ʒj.
Aquæ destillatæ, q. s. ad f ʒviiij.—M.

Sig. A tablespoonful every four hours until the fever subsides. *Napheys.*

976.—R Atropinæ Sulphatis, gr. j.
Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒss.—M.

Sig. Dose, three to five minims every three or four hours. Very highly recommended by the English physician—*W. Hitchman.*

977.—R Sodii Sulphitis, ʒj.
Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒj.
Misce et fiat haustus.

Sig. To be taken every four hours. *A. E. Sansom.*

978.—℞ Zinci Oxidi, ℥j.
 Zinci Carbonatis, ℥iij.
 Olei Olivæ, q. s.
 Ut fiat unguentum.

Bennett.

Spermatorrhœa.

979 —℞ Quininæ Sulphatis, gr. vj.
 Acidi Sulphurici diluti, f ℥j.
 Tincturæ Cardamomi compositæ, f ℥iij.
 Aquæ Cinnamomi, f ℥vss.—M.
 Sig. Two tablespoonfuls twice daily. *Milton.*

980.—℞ Tincturæ Cimicifugæ, f ℥iij.
 Sig. Take a teaspoonful three times a day. *Morse.*

981.—℞ Digitalinæ, gr. j.
 Pulveris Acaciæ, ℥ij.
 Syrupi simplicis, q. s.
 Fiat massa in pilulas No. xxxv. dividenda.
 Sig. Take one pill three times a day. *Corvisart.*

982.—℞ Pulveris Opii, gr. v.
 Camphoræ, ℥iv.
 Pulveris Acaciæ, ..
 Syrupi simplicis, āā q. s.
 Fiat massa in pilulas No. xl. dividenda.
 Sig. Take two pills three times a day. *Waring.*

983.—℞ Pulveris Digitalis, gr. ij.
 Lupulinæ, gr. xv.
 Misce et fiat chartula.
 Sig. Take daily at bedtime. *Pescheck.*

984.—℞ Potassii Bromidi, ℥j.
 Aquæ destillatæ, q. s. ad f ℥ij.—M.
 Sig. Take a teaspoonful three times a day. (*In the strong and plethoric.*) *Bartholow.*

Spleen, Enlargement of. SEE **Fever, Intermittent,** AND **Leucocythemia.**

Stomatitis. SEE **Aphthæ.**

Stranguary.

985.—R Aceti Scillæ,
Spiritus Ætheris nitrosi, āā f ̄jss.—M.

Sig. Dose, a half teaspoonful in some demulcent tea every hour or oftener. Waring.

986.—R Tincturæ Cannabis Indicæ, f ̄j.

Sig. Dose, a half teaspoonful every few hours. *(Especially with bloody urine, and when due to spinal disease.)* Ringer.

987.—R Balsami Copaibæ, ̄jss.
Acidi benzoici, ̄j.
Vitelli Unius Ovi,
Aquæ Camphoræ, f ̄vij.—M.

Sig. Take two tablespoonfuls twice a day. *(In dysuria senilis.)* Soden.

Struma. SEE **Rachitis.**

Suppuration. SEE **Abscess.**

Sweating. SEE **Phthisis.**

Sycosis. SEE **Tinea** IN **Skin Diseases.**

Synovitis.

988.—R Morphinæ, gr. viij.
Hydrargyri Oleatis (v.-x. per centum),
̄j.—M.

Sig. Apply twice daily with soft brush. *(In acute form.)* Marshall.

989.—R Argenti Nitratis, ʒj.
Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒj.
Solve.
Sig. Apply almost to vesication. (*In acute synovitis.*)
Furneaux Jordan.

990.—R Unguenti Hydrargyri, ʒj.
Sig. As an inunction to the previously blistered surface. (*Subacute form.*)
W. Adams.

991.—R Unguenti Iodi compositi,
Unguenti Belladonnæ, āā ʒss.—M.
Sig. Apply twice daily until the skin becomes irritated; after it is healed, begin anew. (After rubbing in well apply dry heat for fifteen minutes. *In the more chronic forms.*)
Gerhard.

Syphilis.

992.—R Hydrargyri Chloridi corrosivi, gr. viiss.
Amyli, ʒj.
Syrupi Acaciæ, q. s.
Misce et fiant pilulæ No. lx.
Sig. Give one pill three times a day. Trousseau.

993.—R Hydrargyri Chloridi corrosivi, gr. ss. (!)
Extracti Cinchonæ, gr. x.
Extracti Opii aquosi, gr. ss.
Fiant pilulæ ii.
Sig. One or two pills daily, closely watching.
Dupuytren.

994.—R Pilulæ Hydrargyri, ʒss.
Divide in pilulas No. x.
Sig. One pill night and morning. (“One of the best methods of treatment in *secondary form.*”)
Ellis.

995.—R Hydrargyri Cyanidi, gr. iv.
Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒviij.—M.
Sig. Take a teaspoonful three times a day. The
Liquor Anti-syphilitique of— Chaussier.

- 996.**—R Potassii Iodidi, ℥ij.
 Syrupi Aurantii Corticis, f ̄j.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f ̄v.—M.
 Sig. A tablespoonful night and morning in hop-tea.
Lisfranc.
- 997.**—R Potassii Iodidi, ℥ij.
 Sacchari albi, ̄j.
 Extracti Sarsaparillæ fluidi, f ̄ss.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f ̄ij.—M.
 Sig. Dose, a tablespoonful three times a day.
Ellis.
- 998.**—R Potassii Iodidi, gr. ij.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f ̄j.
 Solve et adde—
 Hydrargyri Biniodidi, gr. ivss.—M.
 Sig. Dose, from two to five drops three times a day,
 much diluted.
Channing.
- 999.**—R Hydrargyri Protiodidi, gr. ij.
 Potassii Iodidi, ̄j.
 Tincturæ Gentianæ compositæ,
 Syrupi Sarsaparillæ compositi, āā f ̄ij.—M.
 Sig. A teaspoonful thrice daily.
Horace Green.
- 1000.**—R Hydrargyri Biniodidi, gr. j.
 Potassii Iodidi, ̄j.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f ̄j.
 Syrupi simplicis, f ̄v.—M.
 Sig. A tablespoonful thrice daily.
Hôpital Saint Louis.
- 1001.**—R Hydrargyri Chloridi corrosivi, gr. j.
 Tincturæ Ferri Chloridi, f ̄ij.
 Aquæ destillatæ, q. s. ad f ̄vj.—M.
 Sig. Take a tablespoonful three times a day.
Ernest Goodman.
- 1002.**—R Auri Chloridi, gr. j.
 Extracti Aconiti, ̄ss.
 Pulveris Glycyrrhizæ, ̄ij.
 Syrupi simplicis, q. s.
 Miscce intime, et fiant pilulæ No. xx.
 Sig. One pill three times a day.
Neligan.

1003.—℞ Auri Chloridi, gr. j.
 Lycopodii preparati, gr. xv.
 Misce et fiant chartulæ No. xvi.

Sig. Rub one on the tongue and gums daily. (Afterwards the same quantity to be divided successively into twelve and ten powders.) *Chrestien.*

1004.—℞ Auri et Sodii Chloridi, gr. j.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒss.
 Solve et adde—
 Syrupi Stillingiæ compositi, f ʒiiss.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒiv.—M.

Sig. From a dessert- to a tablespoonful three times a day. *Gerhard.*

1005.—℞ Acidi Nitro-Muriatici diluti, f ʒiiss.
 Syrupi Stillingiæ compositi, f ʒxliiss.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒij.—M.

Sig. Dose, one to two teaspoonfuls three times a day, with denutrition. (*In cases saturated with the approved remedies, but still presenting patches on the skin and mucous membranes.*) *Bartholow.*

Tabes Mesenterica. SEE **Marasmus.**

Tapeworm. SEE **Worms.**

Tetanus.

1006.—℞ Tincturæ Cannabis Indicæ, f ʒss.
Mucilaginis Acaciæ, f ʒij.
Aquæ Cinnamomi, f ʒss.

Fiat haustus.

Sig. Take at once, and repeat in two hours, or sooner if permissible.

Neligan.

1007.—℞ Pulveris Opii, gr. iiss.
Moschi optimi,
Pulveris Camphoræ, āā gr. vj.

Misce et fiat pulvis.

Sig. Take in syrup.

W. Ainslie.

1008.—℞ Extracti Physostigmatis,
Pulveris Zingiberis, āā gr. j.

Misce et fiat pilula.

Sig. Take every hour or two until effects are noted. (Or begin with one-third of a grain hypodermically.)

E. Watson.

1009.—℞ Tincturæ Aconiti (Pharm. Br.), ℥xv.
Spiritus Vini Gallici, f ʒij-f ʒss.
Aquæ destillatæ, q. s. ad f ʒiss.

Misce et fiat haustus.

Sig. Every fourth hour.

H. Jones.

1010.—℞ Extracti Belladonnæ, gr. ss-j.
Fiat pilula.

Sig. One every two hours; to be increased *pro re nata*. (Atropia may be substituted either by the mouth or hypodermically. Apply also Belladonna locally.)

Hutchinson.

- 1011.**—℞ Extracti Conii, gr. v.
Divide in pilulas ii.
Sig. One dose. Every three hours. (The *succus*
more reliable.) *Corry.*

For hypodermic formula of *Conia*, see prescription
No. 656. The use of *Conia* hypodermically is recom-
mended by *Christopher Johnson.*

- 1012.**—℞ Nicotinæ, gtt. ss-iiss.
Vini Xerensis,
Aquæ destillatæ, āā f ʒss.—M.
Sig. One dose. Several times a day. *Haughton.*

- 1013.**—℞ Nicotinæ, gr. ss.
Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒij.—M.
Sig. For hypodermic use. (Ten minims contain $\frac{1}{2}$
of a grain.) *Erlenmeyer.*

Threadworms. SEE **Worms.**

Thrush. SEE **Aphthæ.**

Tic Douloureux. SEE **Neuralgia.**

Tinea. SEE **Skin Diseases.**

Tinnitus Aurium.

- 1014.**—℞ Arnicæ, ʒij.
Aquæ bullientis, Oss.
Macerate per horas duas et cola. Dein adde—
Tincturæ Arnicæ, f ʒij.
Tincturæ Cardamomi, f ʒvj.—M.
Sig. A tablespoonful three times a day. *Wilde.*

Tonsillitis. SEE **Quinsy.**

Toothache.

1015.—R Acidi arseniosi, gr. ij.
 Morphinae Sulphatis, gr. j.
 Creasoti, q. s.

Fiat pasta.

Sig. Apply by a bit of cotton-wool to carious portion.

Bartholow.

1016.—R Aluminis, 3j.
 Tincturae Myrrhæ, f 3ij.
 Tincturae Cinchonæ, f 3ss.
 Mellis Rosæ, f 3ij.
 Vini Xerici, Oj.

Misce et fiat gargarysma. (*In spongy and receding gums.*)

Bartholow.

1017.—R Mastiches, gr. x.
 Acidi tannici, ʒj.
 Ætheris sulphurici, f 3ss.—M.

Druitt.

1018.—R Olei Caryophylli,
 Olei Cajuputi, āā f 3j.
 Pulveris Opii,
 Camphoræ, āā ʒss.
 Spiritus rectificati, q. s.

Ut fiat solutio.

Copland.

1019.—R Creasoti, gr. lxxv.
 Tincturae Pyrethri, f 3iiss.—M.

Sig. Put in the hollow tooth by means of a little cotton.

Trousseau et Reveil.

Trichinosis.

1020.—Ergot or Ergotin is suggested by—

Dr. Rhode, of Berlin.

1021.—In the very early stage, on the plan recommended for seatworms, to cleanse the intestine of the parasite by a purgative dose of calomel (ʒj-ij) is perhaps the best treatment.

E. F. Walker.

- 1022.**—"Dr. Ferrer (*Gazz. de les Hospital Valencia*) has cured a case of trichinosis with alcohol. He commenced with six and increased to nine ounces daily, in sugared water, in the intervals of feeding. The cure was effected in eighteen days."

(*Napheys' Medical Therapeutics*, 8th ed., 1885.)

Trismus Neonatorum. SEE ALSO **Tetanus.**

- 1023.**—℞ Chloral Hydratis, gr. j-v.
Syrupi simplicis, f 3j.—M.
Sig. One dose. *Bartholow.*

- 1024.**—℞ Extracti Gelsemii fluidi, ℥viii-xvj.
Syrupi simplicis, f 3j.
Aque destillatæ, q. s. ad f 5ss.—M.
Sig. A half teaspoonful every two to four hours.
Bartholow.

Tuberculosis. SEE **Rachitis** AND **Phthisis.**

Tympanitis. SEE ALSO **Fever.**

- 1025.**—℞ Olei Ricini,
Olei Terebinthinæ,
Mucilaginis Acaciæ,
Aque Menthe piperitæ, āā f 5ss.
Misce et fiat haustus. (*Also in tapeworm.*)
Hooper.

- 1026.**—℞ Olei Terebinthinæ,
Olei Ricini, āā f 3iij.
Olei Cajuputi, ℥vj.
Magnesiæ calcinatæ, ʒj.
Aque Menthe piperitæ, f 5iss.
Misce et fiat haustus. (*Also in typhoid fever.*)
Joy.

- 1027.**—℞ Olei Terebinthinæ, f 3j.
Pulveris Acaciæ, q. s.
Misce et adde—
Decocti Hordei, f 3xix.
Fiat enema. (*Distension of abdomen with gas.*)
Hooper.

1028.—R Olei Terebinthinæ. f $\frac{5}{2}$ j.
 Olei Olivæ, f $\frac{3}{4}$ iss.
 Camphoræ, ℥j.
 Decocti Avenæ, f $\frac{3}{4}$ viiij.
 Misce et fiat enema. (*In hysterical tympanitis.*)

Copland.

Typhoid AND **Typhus Fever.** SEE **Fever.**

Ulcer.

1029.—R Balsami Copaibæ, 5ij.
Mucilaginis Acaciæ, f 3ss.

Misce et adde—

Aquæ Calcis, f 3vj.

Fiat injectio. (*In ulceration of the urethra, rectum, or vagina.*)
Abernethy.

1030.—R Creasoti, ℥iv.
Aquæ destillatæ, f 3vj.—M.

Sig. In tablespoonful doses (*In chronic gastric ulcer.*)
Niemeyer.

1031.—R Creasoti, ℥iv.
Tincturæ Galbani, f 3ij.
Aquæ destillatæ, f 3ij.

Fiat lotio. (*In indolent ulcers with excessive discharge.*)
Neligan.

1032.—R Acidi nitrici, ℥xij.
Aquæ destillatæ, f 3xvj.

Fiat lotio. (*To indolent ulcers.*)
Sir E. Howe.

1033.—R Acidi Nitrici diluti, ℥x.
Extracti Opii, gr. v.
Aquæ destillatæ, f 3j.

Fiat lotio. (*In sloughing, incised wounds.*)
Erichsen.

1034.—R Aluminis, 5ij.
Aquæ destillatæ, f 3viij.

Fiat lotio. (*To foul ulcers.*)
Pennypacker.

1035.—R Zinci Sulpho-carbolatis, 5vj.
Aquæ destillatæ, f 3viij.—M.

Sig. Each portion to be used to be mixed with three parts of water. (*A lotion for fetid ulcers.*)
H. Lee.

1036.—R Tincturæ Iodi, f 3j.
Acidi tannici, q. s. ad saturandum.—M.

(*An application to ulcers of the rectum and anus, fissure in ano. Also serviceable in ulcer, subinvolution, and hypertrophy of the uterus.*)
Bartholow.

1037.—℞ Iodoformi pulverizati. $\bar{3}j$.

Detur in scatula. (*To be dusted over sloughing and ill-conditioned wounds, irritable and rodent ulcers, chancroid, sloughing phagedena, serpiginous syphilitic ulcers, and syphilitic ulcers of the tonsils, pharynx, and tongue.*)

Bartholow.

1038.—℞ Argenti Oxidi,
Extracti Hyoscyami, $\bar{a}\bar{a}$ gr. v.
Misce et fiant pilulæ No. x. (*In gastric ulcer.*)

Bartholow.

Uræmia.

1039.—℞ Tincturæ Scillæ, f $\bar{3}ij$.
Liquoris Ammonii Acetatis, f $\bar{3}ij$.
Decoctum Scoparii, q. s. ad f $\bar{3}vj$.—M.

Sig. Two tablespoonfuls three times daily.

Charteris.

1040.—℞ Tincturæ Hyoscyami, f $\bar{3}iij$.
Spiritus Ætheris nitrosi, f $\bar{3}ss$.
Liquoris Ammonii Acetatis, f $\bar{3}j$.
Aquæ Camphoræ, q. s. ad f $\bar{3}vj$.—M.

Sig. A tablespoonful every three hours. (*Inhalation of chloroform during convulsions, or chloral hydrate by the mouth or hypodermically. In sudden attacks in plethoric persons, as sometimes in pregnancy, free venesection.*)

Charteris.

1041.—℞ Acidi benzoici, $\bar{9}v$.
Divide in chartulas No. v.

Sig. One powder every three hours, largely diluted.

Da Costa.

1042.—℞ Hydrargyri Chloridi mitis, gr. vj.
Pilulæ Colocynthis compositæ,
gr. xiv.

Fiant pilulæ ii.

Sig. One dose, to be followed in four hours by a dose of compound licorice powder. *George Johnson.*

1043.—℞ Olei Tiglii, gtt. v.
 Olei Caryophylli, gtt. ij.
 Micæ Panis, q. s.

Misce et fiant pilulæ No. v.

Sig. Take one every two, three, or four hours *pro re nata*.
 Paris.

Uric Acid Diathesis.

1044.—℞ Acidi Hydrochlorici diluti, f ʒj.
 Acidi lactici, f ʒij.
 Syrupi simplicis, f ʒss.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒij.—M.

Sig. A dessertspoonful after each meal. (*When the excess of acid is due to faulty digestion.*)

Bartholow.

1045.—℞ Sodii Bicarbonatis, ʒj.
 Tincturæ Calumbæ, f ʒj.
 Infusi Quassiae, f ʒij.—M.

Sig. Take a tablespoonful four times a day.

Hazard.

1046.—℞ Sodii Carbonatis, ʒij- ʒss.
 Aquæ calidæ, Oij.

Misce et fiat potus.

Sig. To be taken *ad libitum*.

Proutt.

Urticaria. SEE ALSO Pruritus.

1047.—℞ Plumbi Acetatis,
 Ammonii Carbonatis, āā ʒj.
 Tincturæ Opii, f ʒss.
 Aquæ Rosæ, f ʒviiij.—M.

Sig. Apply locally.

Hazard.

1048.—℞ Potassii Bromidi, ʒss.
 Aquæ destillatæ, q. s. ad f ʒij.—M.

Sig. Dose, a dessertspoonful four times a day.
 (*When persistent and independent of local causes and constitutional derangement.*)

McCall Anderson.

1049.—R Quininae Sulphatis, gr. xij.
 Pulveris Rhei, gr. xxiv.
 Misce et fiat pilulæ No. xii.
 Sig. One pill three times a day. (*When intermit-*
tent.) *Waring.*

1050.—R Acidi benzoici, gr. x-xx.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒviiij.
 Misce et fiat lotio. (*To allay itching in chronic*
cases.) *Ringer.*

1051.—R Sodii Biboratis, ʒss.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒviiij.
 Fiat lotio. (*Also in chloasmat. or liver spots :*
PEREIRA.) *Waring.*

Uvula, Relaxation of.

1052.—R Pulveris Capsici, ʒss.
 Potassii Nitratis,
 Ammonii Chloridi, aa ʒj.
 Misce bene et detur in scatula.
 Sig. Apply by means of camel's-hair pencil.
B. Granville.

1053.—R Acidi tannici, ʒss.
 Glycerini, f ʒij.
 Misce cum leni calore.
 Sig. Apply with camel's-hair brush. *Hillier.*

1054.—R Aluminis, ʒj.
 Infusi gallæ, f ʒvj.
 Fiat gargarysma. (*Along with hypertrophied ton-*
sils.) *Waring.*

Vaginitis.

1055.—℞ Tincturæ Cubebæ, f ʒij.
 Sig. A teaspoonful three times a day. *Piorry.*

1056.—℞ Cubebæ, ʒj.
 Aquæ, Oj.
 Fiat infusum.
 (*As a vaginal injection.*) *Piorry.*

1057.—℞ Glycerini, f ʒiv.
 Acidi tannici, ʒj.—M.
 (*A local application for adults and children.*)
Braxton Hicks.

1058.—℞ Aluminis, ʒj.
 Aquæ, Oj.
 Fiat lotio. (*In vulvitis of children.*)
Ringer.

1059.—℞ Liquoris Plumbi Subacetatis, f ʒj.
 Tincturæ Hyoscyami, f ʒij.
 Aquæ Camphoræ, f ʒviij.
 Misce et fiat lotio.
 Sig. Apply constantly, tepid, with saturated cloths.
 (*In vulvitis of adults and children.*) *Waring.*

Valvular Disease. SEE **Heart Disease.**

Variola. SEE **Smallpox.**

Venereal Disease. SEE **Syphilis.**

Vertigo.

1060.—℞ Pulveris Rhei, ʒj.
 Sodii Bicarbonatis,
 Pulveris Gentianæ, āā ʒij.
 Aquæ Menthæ piperitæ,
 Aquæ destillatæ, āā f ʒiij.—M.

Sig. Tablespoonful before each meal. (*When due to indigestion.*)
Edward C. Mann.

- 1061.**—R Potassii Bitartratis, 5vj.
Pulveris Jalapæ, 3ij.—M.

Sig. A teaspoonful in milk or syrup every two or three hours. (*In plethoric cases.*)

H. V. Sweringen.

- 1062.**—R Potassii Bicarbonatis, 3ij.
Tincturæ Nucis vomicæ, f 5ss.
Tincturæ Cardamomi compositæ, f 3ij.
Liquoris Lacto-peptini, f 3j.
Syrupi simplicis, f 3ij.
Aquæ Menthæ piperitæ,
q. s. ad f 3iv.—M.

Sig. A tablespoonful in water every three or four hours. (*In gastric vertigo.*)

H. V. Sweringen.

- 1063.**—R Hydrargyri Chloridi corrosivi, gr. j.
Glycerini, f 3j.
Tincturæ Cinchonæ compositæ, f 3ij.
Olei Menthæ piperitæ, ℥xxv.—M.

Sig. A teaspoonful in a wineglassful of water three times a day. (*In the vertigo and dizziness of the aged.*)

C. Handfield Jones.

Vomiting. SEE ALSO Morning Sickness AND Sea Sickness.

- 1064.**—R Acidi carbolici, gr. iv.
Bismuthi Subnitratis, 3ij.
Mucilaginis Acaciæ, f 5j.
Aquæ Menthæ piperitæ, f 5ij.—M.

Sig. Take a tablespoonful every two, three, or four hours. (*Due to acute stomachal and intestinal disorder.*)

Bartholow.

- 1065.**—R Creasoti, ℥vj.
Pulveris Tragacanthæ, 5ss.
Aquæ Camphoræ, f 5vj.—M.

Sig. A sixth part to be taken for a dose. (*In obstinate vomiting.*)

Kesteven.

1066.—R Vini Ipecacuanhæ, f ʒss.
 Sig. Dose, one drop every hour to thrice daily.
(Suitable in all cases.) Ringer.

1067.—R Extracti Nucis vomicæ, gr. j.
 Extracti Conii, gr. xij.
 Misce et fiant pilulæ No. vi.
 Sig. Take one three times a day. *(When due to*
malignant disease of stomach.) Barlow.

1068.—R Bismuthi Subnitratæ, ʒij.
 Acidi Hydrocyanici diluti, f ʒss.
 Mucilaginis Acaciæ,
 Aquæ Menthæ piperitæ, āā f ʒij.—M.
 Sig. A tablespoonful thrice daily. *(With gastric*
ulcer.) Da Costa.

1069.—R Ammonii Carbonatis, ʒij.
 Pulveris Tragacanthæ, ʒj.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒvij.—M.
 Sig. A tablespoonful every hour. *(When due to*
acidity.) Rudermacher.

1070.—R Tincturæ Benzoini compositæ,
 Acidi Sulphurici diluti, āā f ʒss.—M.
 Sig. Dose, thirty drops, with sugar. E. G. Clark.

1071.—R Potassii Iodidi, ʒiv.
 Infusi Quassia, f ʒvij.—M.
 Sig. Take a tablespoonful three times a day. *(In*
sympathetic vomiting.) Selkirk.

1072.—R Tincturæ Nucis vomicæ, ʒij.
 Aquæ Laurocerasi, f ʒj.—M.
 Sig. Ten drops night and morning. *(Pregnancy.)*
 Kroyla.

Vulvitis. SEE **Vaginitis.**

Wakefulness. SEE **Insomnia.**

Warts. SEE **Condylomata.**

Whitlow. SEE **Onychia.**

Whooping Cough. SEE **Hooping Cough.**

Worms.

1073.—℞ Pulveris Brayeræ anthelminticæ, 3vj.
 Olei Ricini ferventis, f 3iss.
 Misce et cola. Super residuum funde—
 Aquæ bullientis, f 3iss.
 Macera per horam, et filtra.

Combine the two filtrates into an emulsion by means of yolk of eggs, and add forty drops ether sulphuric. Sweeten and aromatize to taste. One dose, after proper preliminary treatment. (*Tapeworm.*)

Carré.

1074.—℞ Granati Corticis Radicis, 3ss.
 Seminum Peponis, 3j.
 Extracti Filicis maris ætherei, f 3j.
 Pulveris Ergotæ, 3j.
 Pulveris Acaciæ, 3ij.
 Olei Tiglii, mij.

Thoroughly bruise the granate bark and pumpkin-seed, and with the ergot boil in eight ounces of water for fifteen minutes, and strain through a coarse cloth. Rub up well the croton-oil and extract of male fern with the acacia, and form into an emulsion with the decoction. Take at one dose at ten o'clock in the morning, having eaten no breakfast, and having taken a full dose of Rochelle salts the previous night. This expels the worm alive and entire within two hours, the head firmly fastened to the side of its own body.

Schafhirt.

1075.—℞ Olei Filicis maris, f 3ss-j.
 Mucilaginis Acaciæ, f 3ij.—M.

Take at one dose, after keeping a light diet for the preceding twenty-four hours, and ten minutes afterwards a goblet of sweet milk.

Two hours after the above dose give—

- 1076.**—R Olei Terebinthinæ, f 5j-iv.
 Olei Ricini, f 3j.
 Mucilaginis Acaciæ, f 5ij.—M.
 Sig. One dose. (*In tapeworm.*) *M^r Phail.*

- 1077.**—R Pulveris Kamalæ, gr. v-x.
 Syrupi Aurantii Florum, f 5ss.
 Mucilaginis Tragacanthæ, 3j.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f 3j.
 Misce et fiat haustus.
 Sig. Take early in the morning four hours after a
 purge. (For a child two to five years. *Tapeworm.*)
Tanner.

- 1078.**—R Olei Chenopodii, gtt. lx-f 5j.
 Mucilaginis Acaciæ, f 3ij.
 Syrupi simplicis, f 5j.
 Aquæ Cinnamomi, f 5ij.—M.
 Sig. A dessertspoonful three times a day for three
 days, and repeat after three days. (*Lumbriçi, child*
of two years.) *Meigs and Pepper.*

- 1079.**—R Santonini, gr. viij.
 Extracti Sennæ et Spigeliæ fluidi, f 3j.—M.
 Sig. One teaspoonful to a child of five years.
 (*Lumbriçi and ascarides.*) *J. Lewis Smith.*

- 1080.**—R Hydrargyri Chloridi mitis, gr. ij.
 Santonini, gr. lss.
 Sacchari Lactis, gr. xv.
 Misce et fiat pulvis.
 Sig. One dose, in honey. (Infant two years old.
Lumbriçi.) *Eugene Bouchut.*

- 1081.**—R Mucuna, ʒij-5j.
 Syrupi simplicis, 3ss.—M.
 Sig. A teaspoonful every morning before breakfast
 for three days, and a dose of castor-oil after the last
 dose. (Children two to five years old. *In lumbriçi.*)
Correa.

- 1082.**—R Sulphuris loti, ʒss.
Magnesiæ, ʒj.
Misce et divide in chartulas iv.
Sig. One morning and evening in children who have passed worms, in order to prevent their reproduction.
Giordano.
- 1083.**—R Tincturæ Ferri Chloridi, f ʒss.
Aquæ, f ʒviiij.
Fiat enema. (*For ascarides.*)
Darwall.
- 1084.**—R Fuliginis Ligni, ʒj.
Aquæ, f ʒv.
Coque per quartam partem horæ et cola.
Fiat enema. (*In ascarides.*) *Trousseau.*
- 1085.**—R Pulveris Aloes Socotrinæ, gr. xv.
Olei Theobromæ,
Ceræ flavæ, āā q. s.
Fiant suppositoria No. iii.
Sig. Use one every night. (*Ascarides.*)
J. M. Maisch.
- 1086.**—R Allii sativi bulbi, ʒij-iv.
Lactis, f ʒvj-viiij.
Leniter ebulliant, et cola, ut fiat enema.
Radiis.
- 1087.**—R Assafœtidæ, ʒij.
Lactis vaccini, f ʒv.
Tere simul et cola per linteam, ut fiat enema. (*In ascarides.*)
Rudolphi.
- 1088.**—R Camphoræ, ʒj.
Olei Olivæ, f ʒij.
Misce et fiat enema. (*Ascarides.*) *Fowler.*
- 1089.**—R Sodii Chloridi, ʒij.
Infusi Quassiae, ʒj.
Fiat enema.
Sig. Use once a day. If this fails to dislodge them completely, give—

- 1090.**—R Ferri Sulphatis,
 Quininæ Sulphatis,
 Pilulæ Aloës cum Myrrhâ,
 Pilulæ Galbani compositæ, āā gr. i.
 Misce et fiant pilulæ No. 1.

Sig. Take one pill three times a day. Keep up for a fortnight. Adult dose. (*In oxyuris vermicularis.*)

William Date.

- 1091.**—R Acidi carbolici, gtt. x-xx.
 Glycerini, f ʒj.
 Potassii Chloratis, ad saturandum.
 Aquæ, f ʒviij.

Fiat enema. The amount of carbolic acid may be increased. (*In ascarides.*)

W. H. Van Buren.

- 1092.**—R Sodii Hyposulphitis, gr. v-x.
 Fiat chartula.

Sig. One three times a day, until slight catharsis is produced. (*In oxyuris.*)

F. Webb.

- 1093.**—R Aloes Barbadosensis, ʒss.
 Potassii Carbonatis, gr. xv.
 Decocti Amyli, f ʒx.

Misce et fiat enema. (*In scaterworms.*)

Guichon.

- 1094.**—R Hydrargyri Chloridi mitis, ʒiv.
 Unguenti Petrolei, 3vj.

Fiat unguentum.

Sig. Anoint anus and vulva. (*Scaterworms.*)

Valleix.

Wounds.

- 1095.**—R Tincturæ Arnicæ, f ʒij.
 Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒiv.

Fiat lotio.

Græfe.

- 1096.**—R Phenol Sodique, f ʒvj.

Sig. In all wounds and surgical operations.

J. E. Garretson.

1097.—R Acidi carbolici, ʒj.
Glycerini, f ʒj.—M.
Hazard.

1098.—R Collodii, f ʒij.
Sig. Properly applied useful in clean, incised wounds,
bleeding from leachbites, cupping, and *lacerated peri-*
neum. Comstock.

1099.—Take of
Bicarbonate of soda, 6½ drms.
Venice turpentine, 2 lb and 8 oz.
Water, 18 pints, imperial measure.

Digest for six days in a bath at a temperature not
higher than 75° C., and filter. Adapted for very large
wounds. Apply by means of a compress consisting of
eight folds of linen, well soaked in the solution, over
the whole surface, cover with oiled silk, and leave on
for twelve hours, moistening with a little additional
solution every four or five hours. "Granulation and
ciatrization are speedily established." M. Kerner.

1100.—R Tincturæ Eucalypti, f ʒij.
Aquæ destillatæ, f ʒiv.—M.
Gimbert.

Xeroderma.

1101.—℞ Olei Morrhuae, f ̄vj.
 Sig. Anoint daily after a warm bath. *Ringer.*

1102.—℞ Glycerini,
 Aquæ Coloniensis, āā f ̄ij.
 Sig. Apply daily to the thoroughly dried skin after
 a warm bath. *Ringer.*

Yellow Fever. SEE **Fever.**

APPENDIX.

FORMULAS AND DOSES FOR HYPODERMIC MEDICATION.

℞—Apomorphinæ, gr. j.
 Aquæ fontanæ, f 3iiss.
 Solve.

One minim = gr. $\frac{1}{30}$. Dose, 5-20 minims. (*Prompt emetic.*)

℞—Atropinæ Sulphatis, gr. j.
 Aquæ fontanæ, f 3xv.
 Solve.

One minim = gr. $\frac{1}{900}$. Dose, 5-20 minims.

℞—Caffeinæ, gr. x.
 Alcoholis, āā f 3iiss.
 Aquæ fontanæ, āā f 3iiss.
 Solve.

One minim = gr. $\frac{1}{18}$. Dose, 4-18 minims.

℞—Camphoræ, gr. v.
 Alcoholis, f 3j.
 Solve.

Dose, 6-30 minims.

℞—Coninæ, gr. j.
 Alcoholis, āā f 3v.
 Aquæ fontanæ, āā f 3v.
 Solve.

One minim = gr. $\frac{1}{600}$. Dose, 5-15 minims.

R—Chloral Hydratis, 3j.
 Aquæ fontanæ, f 3ij.
 Solve.

Dose, 4–16 minims.

R—Daturinæ, gr. ss.
 Aquæ fontanæ, f 3j.
 Solve.

One minim = gr. $\frac{1}{900}$. Dose, 4–10 minims.

R—Digitalinæ, gr. ss.
 Alcoholis, .
 Aquæ fontanæ, āā f 3ij.
 Solve.

One minim = gr. $\frac{1}{180}$. Dose, 4–8 minims.

R—Ergotinæ, gr. xv.
 Alcoholis, .
 Glycerini, āā f 3iiss.—M.

One minim = gr. $\frac{1}{20}$. Dose, 5–30 minims.

R—Extracti Ergotæ fluidi, q. s.
 Filter carefully. Dose, 10 minims.

R—Hydrargyri Chloridi corrosivi, .
 Ammonii Chloridi, āā gr. ij.

Misce et solve in—
 Aquæ fontanæ, f 3iss.

Dein adde—
 Albuminis Ovi, f 3iss.
 Aquæ fontanæ, f 3v.

Filtra et adjice—
 Aquæ fontanæ, q. s. ad f 3x.

One minim = gr. $\frac{1}{2000}$. Dose, 3–10 minims.

R—Hydrargyri et Sodii Iodidi, gr. ij.
 Aquæ fontanæ, f 3iiss.
 Solve.

One minim = gr. $\frac{1}{70}$. Dose, 10 minims every other day.

R—Morphinæ Sulphatis, gr. xxiv.
 Atropinæ Sulphatis, gr. j.
 Olei Amygdalæ amaræ, gtt. j.
 Aquæ fontanæ, f ʒij.
 Solve.

Ten minims contain gr. $\frac{1}{4}$ of Morphina and gr. $\frac{1}{96}$ of Atropina. (*Didama's solution.*)

R—Pilocarpinæ muriatis *vel* nitratis, gr. iij.
 Aquæ fontanæ, f ʒiv.
 Solve.

One minim = gr. $\frac{1}{80}$. Dose, 10-20 minims.

R—Potassii Iodidi, ʒj.
 Aquæ fontanæ, f ʒiv.
 Solve.

Dose, 6-20 minims.

R—Quininæ Sulphatis, gr. xv.
 Acidi sulphurici aromatici, q. s. ad solutionem.
 Aquæ fontanæ, q. s. ad f ʒiiss.

Fiat solutio.

One minim = gr. $\frac{1}{160}$. Dose, 5-30 minims.

R—Strychninæ Sulphatis, gr. j.
 Aquæ fontanæ, f ʒj.

Solve. (Heat in a test-tube, or triturate in a mortar until all the crystals disappear.)

One minim = gr. $\frac{1}{180}$. Dose, 4-15 minims.

R—Wooraræ, gr. j.
 Aquæ fontanæ, f ʒij.

One minim = gr. $\frac{1}{180}$. Dose, 5-10 minims.

NOTES.—After drawing the required amount of fluid into the syringe, expel the small globules of air by everting the syringe and pressing the piston upwards, until a drop of the liquid appears at the point of the needle.

Draw the skin up and tense at the required place, and press the needle through into the subcutaneous tissues; which done, inject the fluid slowly into them.

After the needle has been withdrawn place the finger over the puncture for a short time.

The veins, inflamed spots, and bony prominences are places to be *avoided* in puncturing; the arm, thigh, abdomen, back, and calf of the leg are places *suitable* for puncturing.

In hypodermic medication the dose is about one-half that required by the mouth, and the effects are more rapid, certain, and exact.

This manner of medication should be resorted to when immediate and decided results are required; when medicines otherwise administered fail to do good; when medicines are required which the patient refuses or cannot swallow; when there is an irritable state of the stomach precluding exhibition by the mouth.

Solutions intended for hypodermic use should be neutral, without acid or alkaline reaction, and non-irritating.

The medicines should be rendered perfectly soluble, and the menstruum perfectly free from foreign matters.

Solutions of the alkaloids should be made fresh as required, since they spoil on long keeping.

Filtered rain or spring waters are preferable, as a menstruum, to distilled water which has been kept for some days.

Bartholow.

ERUPTIVE FEVERS.

NAMES.	INCUBATION.	DAY OF RASH.	CHARACTER OF RASH.	RASH FADES.	DURATION.
Measles. <i>Rubecola.</i>	10 to 14 days.	4th day of fever after 72 hours' illness.	Small red dots, resembling fleabites, first appearing on temples and forehead, forming blotches with semilunar borders.	On 7th day of fever.	6 to 10 days.
Scarlet Fever. <i>Scarlatina.</i>	1 to 6 days, occasionally 21 days.	2d day of fever, after 24 hours' illness.	Bright scarlet, rapidly diffused, first on chest and upper extremities.	On 5th day of fever.	8 to 9 days.
Typhus Fever. <i>Ship Fever.</i>	1 to 12 days.	4th to 7th day.	Mulberry colored maculae, general and abundant over abdomen, extending to extremities.	14 to 21 days.
Typhoid Fever. <i>Enteric Fever.</i>	10 to 14 days, or suddenly.	7th to 14th day.	Rose-colored papules, elevated, few in number, limited to trunk, fresh spots persisting to occur during career.	21 to 30 days.

Smallpox. <i>Variola</i> .	10 to 14 days.	3d day of fever, after 48 hours' illness.	Small, round, red, hard pimples, forming vesicles (<i>umbilicated</i>), then pustules, first appearing on face and wrists.	9th day scabs form, and about 14th day fall off.	14 to 21 days.
Chicken-pox. <i>Varicella</i> .	4 days.	2d day of fever, after 24 hours' illness.	Small rose-colored papules, soon forming vesicles, which do not become pustular.	Slight scab of short duration.	6 to 7 days.
Erysipelas.	3 to 7 days.	2d or 3d day.	Diffused redness, either of a dusky or yellowish hue with swelling.		
Roseola.	6 to 10 days.	After 12 to 36 hours' illness.	Rose-colored spots not elevated, occurring irregularly at different points.	From 24 to 48 hours.	

PERIOD OF ISOLATION.—Persons infected with Diphtheria, Measles, Scarlet Fever, and Smallpox, 40 days; with Chicken-pox and Mumps, 25 days. These periods count from the inception of the disease, including the period of incubation. Before pronouncing the period of isolation over, the patient should be bathed.

Morse Stewart, Jr.

POISONS—SYMPTOMS, ANTIDOTES, AND TREATMENT.

POISONS.	SYMPTOMS.	ANTIDOTES AND TREATMENT.
<i>Acid, Acetic.</i>	Great heat and burning pain in the stomach; convulsions; death.	<i>Magnesia</i> , its carbonates, with cream of water; soap; alkalis.
<i>Acid, Carbonic.</i>	Great drowsiness; giddiness; difficult respiration; loss of muscular power and sensibility; coma; face and body swollen and livid; eyes prominent.	Remove patient to fresh air; elevate the head; cold affusions; stimulating frictions to thorax and extremities; artificial respiration.
<i>Acid, Carbolic.</i>	Burning sensation from mouth to stomach; gastric pain; vomiting of frothy mucus; cold, clammy skin; difficult, rapid, and superficial breathing; insensibility; pupils contracted; odor perceptible in breath.	Venesection, if cerebral oppression; strong solution of saccharated calcium; calcined magnesia diffused in lime-water; demulcents; calcium carbonate; alkalis; soap; fixed oils; symptomatic treatment for nervous symptoms.
<i>Acid, Muratic.</i> (Hydrochloric.) <i>Acid, Nitric.</i> <i>Acid, Nitro-Muratic.</i> <i>Acid, Sulphuric.</i>	Sense of burning in throat and stomach; styptic taste in mouth; thirst; eyes red and sparkling; frequent, tense pulse; hot, dry skin; tongue red and glazed; lips black; croupy cough; great inflam-	Alkalis; plaster from the walls; common soap, followed by copious draughts of tepid water or flax-seed tea, except where sulphuric acid has been taken; demulcents; magnesium or calcium car-

mation of abdominal viscera; vomiting of blood and yellow matter; smelling of acid; cold sweats; delirium.

Acid. Prussic.
(Hydrocyanic.)
Potassium Cyanide.

In large dose, immediate death; in smaller, pain in head, stupor, nausea, faintness, vertigo, dilated pupils, loss of sight, difficult respiration, vibrating pulse, syncope; which will end in death if curative measures are not employed. The odor of the acid is strongly exhaled; death from paralysis of respiratory centre.

Acid, Oxalic.
Acid, Tartaric.

Burning heat of stomach; sometimes vomiting or retching; great prostration; spasmodic respiration; convulsions.

Aconite.

In large doses causes much excitement; confusion of the intellect; respiratory movements slow, irregular and stertorous; gastric pain; nausea; great muscular weakness; cold body, tongue, and breath; skin covered with a profuse sweat; vomiting and retching with *Veratrum*; pulse almost indistinguishable.

bonate; if patient survives first effects, use antiphlogistic remedies for inflammation.

A chemical antidote is: Sulphate of Iron, grs. 10; Tinct. Chloride of Iron, dr. 1; water, oz. 1; mix and take, immediately followed by Potassium Carbonate, grs. 20. Chlorine water: inhalation of chlorine gas; dil. sol. of ammonia; cold affusions to head, chest, and spine; mustard to stomach; artificial respiration; hypodermic injection of atropia.

Mixtures of magnesia; whitening; chalk; plaster from the walls; calcium or magnesium carbonate.

Animal charcoal; opium: stimulants by mouth and rectum; warmth; friction; vegetable astringents; tannin; digitalis; galvanism; stomach to be carefully washed out, and the subsequent symptoms met and combated; keep patient in a recumbent position; give cathartics; ammonia and morphia hypodermically.

ANTIDOTES AND TREATMENT.

SYMPTOMS.

POISONS.

Alcohol.

In small quantities, mere excitement; in large, much excitement; confusion of intellect followed by somnolence, even coma and apoplexy; may be mistaken for epilepsy or apoplexy.

Alkalies.

(Potash, Soda, and Ammonia.)

Excoriation of mouth and fauces; burning in stomach; vomiting and purging; often of bloody matters; surface cold and clammy; pulse quick and feeble; sense of strangulation.

Antimony, its Salts.

Nausea; severe vomiting; hiccough; cardialgia; burning heat at epigastrium; colic and purging; small rapid pulse; cold skin; syncope; difficult respiration; vertigo; great prostration.

Arsenic and its Compounds.

Metallic, austere taste; great flow of saliva; nausea and vomiting; fainting; great thirst; sense of heat in stomach; much griping, tenesmus and purging;

Evacuate stomach by emetics, warm water and salt the best, repeated at short intervals; aromatic spirits of ammonia; cold douche; galvanism; stimulate respiratory movements; strong coffee.

Dilute acetic acid; vinegar; oil; demulcents copiously; when vapor of ammonia has been inhaled, fumes of vinegar should be inspired; opium and stimulants.

Astringent infusions containing tannin, oak bark, Peruvian bark; strong tea or coffee; oily warm liquids; galls; emetics; stimulants; albumen; mucilage; opium; use the stomach pump if necessary.

Abundant draughts of sweet milk, gruel, decoctions of starch, oil, and lime-water; tickle the fauces to induce vomiting; light magnesia; fats; albumen;

stools dark and offensive; urine scanty; high colored; pulse small, frequent; respiration labored; cold sweats; prostration; convulsions; delirium.

Barium and its Salts.

Those of irritation combined with an affection of the brain and nervous system, as vertigo, convulsions, paralysis; burning in the stomach; griping and vomiting.

Belladonna and Atropia.

Dryness and redness of the mucous membrane of the throat, mouth, nose, larynx, and tongue; pupil dilated; impaired vision; thirst; feverishness; flushed face; great weakness; hurried breathing; delirious excitement; convulsions; coma.

Bismuth, its Salts.

Burning pain in throat; nausea, vomiting, and diarrhœa; coldness of extremities; spasms.

Bromine.

Inflammation and irritation of the parts with which it comes in contact; violent gastritis; depression; collapse.

animal charcoal; hydrated oxide of iron given frequently; dialized iron; ferric salts where Fowler's solution; afterwards combat inflammatory symptoms; opium and alcoholic stimulants.

Epsom and Glauber salts; dilute sulphuric acid; oils; emetics; vinegar and water; stomach pump; sodium phosphate; hydrated magnesia.

Opium; morphia in small hypodermic injections frequently repeated; vegetable astringents; tartar emetic; calabar bean; tannin; animal charcoal; apomorphia as an emetic, with a cathartic; sulphate of copper; iodine; caustic alkalies destroy the active principle.

Albumen; milk and sweetened mucilaginous drinks; induce vomiting by tickling fauces.

Immediate and free use of starch; inhalation of sulphuretted hydrogen; ammonia; magnesia.

POISONS.

SYMPTOMS.

ANTIDOTES AND TREATMENT.

Calabar Bean.

Respiration becomes slower and shallower; death from asphyxia, heart continuing to beat for sometime afterwards.

Stimulants; artificial respiration; cathartics; atropia to antagonize the respiratory depression; subcutaneous injection of ether; emetics; tannin; faradization of chest.

Cannabis Indica.

Induces cataleptic state; pupil dilated; delirium; vertigo; stupor.

See *Opium*.

Cantharis.

Burning sensation in throat; violent pain in stomach and bowels; nausea; vomiting; purging; ejections frequently bloody and purulent; great heat and irritation of urinary organs; painful priapism; pulse quick and hard; convulsions; tetanus; delirium and syncope.

Promotion of vomiting by means of warm demulcents; copious dilution; bleeding; warm bath; opium; camphor; enema of mutton broth; laudanum; antiphlogistic treatment.

Chloro.

Gastric irritation; nausea; vomiting; profound narcotism; respirations slow and shallow; pulse weak, rapid, and irregular; complete muscular relaxation.

Evacuants, as emetics, cathartics; counter irritants; stimulants to maintain heart's action and bodily heat; ammonia; galvanism. (See *Opium*.)

Chloroform.

Sudden pallor of face; lividity and gasping of breath; pulse feeble and irregular; great muscular relaxation; death occurs very suddenly in the form of asphyxia; relaxation of sphincters; stoppage of flow of blood.

12.

Chlorine.

Great and painful constriction of the glottis; sensation of suffocation, alternating with asphyxia; if protracted, laryngitic and pulmonary inflammation; odor of gas perceptible in breath and vomited matter.

Cocaine.

Powerful intoxication and complete insensibility.

Colchicum.

Heat in epigastrium; nausea; vomiting; depression of circulation; acute abdominal pain; watery discharges; suppression of urine; cold sweats and coldness of extremities.

Conium.

Paralysis of voluntary muscles, those of the inferior extremities first affected; vertigo; respiration slow and labored; bodily temperature lowered.

Artificial respiration; lower the head; elevate the legs; inhalation of ammonia; hypodermic injection of brandy or digitalis; surface of chest to be smartly slapped with fringe of towel dipped in ice-water; ice in rectum; electricity; nitrite of amyl.

Free use of albumen; magnesia with mucilaginous drinks; inhalations of ammonia; vapor of warm ether inhaled, even sulphuretted hydrogen, but avoid excess of it.

Nitrite of amyl by inhalation, three drops every four minutes.

Digitalis, stimulants, emetics, and purgatives freely administered; opium and demulcents freely given.

Stimulants; artificial respiration; cathartics; atropia has been recommended as an antidote; tannin; cold affusions; caustic alkalies.

POISONS.

Copper, its Salts.

Violent headache; vomiting; pain in bowels; cramps of lower extremities; a peculiar coppery taste; diarrhœa; convulsions; palsy; insensibility; quick pulse; cold extremities.

Croton Oil.

Sense of heat, pain and nausea, followed by tormina, watery stools, violent catharsis, prostration, collapse and acute inflammation of the intestines.

Curare.

Violent headache and determination of the blood to the head; weariness; pulse more frequent; respirations increased; loss of mobility; becoming slower and weaker the respiration finally ceases.

Digitalis.

In poisonous dose arrests the heart in systole, and induces tetanic state of heart's muscles; number of pulsations reduced; rise of arterial tension succeeded by quick, feeble pulse and fall of blood pressure.

ANTIDOTES AND TREATMENT.

Vomiting to be promoted by copious draughts of warm water, milk, and mucilaginous fluids; albumen; tea; coffee; oak bark infusion; ferrocyanide of potassium followed by emetics.

Emetics; demulcent drinks; after cleaning the stomach give cathartics; chemical antidote, tannin; alcohol; ether; camphor and nitrite of amyl.

Tannin; caustic alkalies; emetics; cold affusions; artificial respiration; hypodermic use of atropia and strychnia; free stimulation with alcohol and ammonia.

Vegetable astringent infusions; cathartics; keep the patient rigidly in the horizontal position; tea; coffee; stimulants; albumen; tannin; opium; sol. chloride of iron; nitrite of amyl; nitro-glycerine; aconite; saponaria.

Duboisia.

See *Belladonna*.

Ergot and Ergotine.

Has an irritant action on the intestinal tract causing pain, vomiting, and occasionally purging; pupil dilated; dimness of vision; stupor; giddiness. The chronic poisoning is of a gangrenous form.

Gallesium.

Gait at first staggering; afterwards loss of muscular movement; diffused numbness over body; eyelids closed; pupils widely dilated and do not respond to light; respirations shallow, labored, and irregular; heart's action weak, feeble, and intermittent; death from asphyxia; consciousness is preserved until near the close.

Gold.

See *Mercury*.

Hydrocyanic acid
and Compounds.

See *Acid, Prussic.*

Hyoscyamus.
(Henbane.)

Similar to *Belladonna*.

See *Belladonna*.

Alcohol; diffusible stimulants; hot applications to surface; demulcent drinks; digitalis to support the heart's action.

Diffusible stimulants; alcohol; ammonia; digitalis; belladonna; emetics; warmth; faradization of the chest muscles; artificial respiration; tannin; caustic alkalies; morphia hypodermically.

See *Mercury*.

See *Acid, Prussic.*

Similar to *Belladonna*.

POISONS.

SYMPTOMS.

ANTIDOTES AND TREATMENT.

Iodine and its Compounds.

In large doses causes heat and constriction of fauces; nausea; offensive eructations; pain in stomach; retching; colic; diarrhoea; quickness of pulse; thirst; salivation; convulsions; cephalalgia; vertigo; tremors.

Starch; wheaten flour well mixed with water; afterwards vinegar and water; cathartics; mucilaginous fluids; antiplogistics for the inflammatory symptoms as they occur.

Iron, its Salts.

Large doses of soluble preparations give rise to nausea, vomiting, and purging. The *per* salts more active than the *proto* salts; sense of heat in stomach and bowels.

Sodium carbonate; mucilaginous drinks; alkaline carbonates; magnesia; overcome the ensuing constipation by cathartics.

Lead, its Salts.

Obstinate constipation; violent colic; retraction of the abdomen; vomiting; small, hard pulse; labored breathing; tremors; gums with a bluetinge; paralysis of extremities.

Saline cathartics; almond or olive oil; alum; albumen; dilute sulphuric acid; potassium iodide in the chronic form; opium to relieve pain and relax spasm; **Epsom salts; purgatives.**

Lobelia.

If vomiting does not occur the nervous system is affected; muscular weakness;

Wash the stomach out with solution of tannic acid; treat the collapse by stimu-

trembling; slow respiration; coldness of surface; enfeebled circulation; insensibility; sometimes convulsions.

Mercury, its Salts.

Those of corrosive sublimate resemble those of arsenic, only more immediate and violent; evacuations frequently bloody; whitened condition of epithelium of mouth; violent irritation of the alimentary canal; vomiting; purging; pain in stomach; irritation of palate; corrosion of mouth, tongue, and palate.

Muscarine.

Colicky pains, vomiting, and diarrhea; disturbed vision; stupor and lowering of sensibility; pulse thread-like; respirations short and stertorous; pupils dilated.

Nitro-Glycerine and Nitrite of Amyl.

Long and persistent headache; a fullness and hammering in the temporal regions; vertigo; quickened pulse; dyspnea; muscular weakness and tremors.

Nux Vomica.

| See *Strychnia*.

lants; sinapisms; frictions; counter-irritation; anodynes.

Produce vomiting if it does not exist; albumen followed by infusion of catechu; wheat flour and water followed by emetics; gold leaf and iron filings have been used as an antidote; avoid the use of the stomach pump; in the chronic form, salivation, etc., use potassium chlorate or iodide.

Tannin; carbonated alkalies; digitaline; atropia; as rapidly as possible evacuate stomach with very energetic emetics; free purgatives; cutaneous irritation; alcoholic stimulants.

Cold affusions; artificial respiration; hypodermic injections of strychnia, atropia, ergot, and ammonia; treatment generally symptomatic.

See *Strychnia*.

POISONS.

SYMPTOMS.

ANTIDOTES AND TREATMENT.

Opium.

Dark, suffused countenance; drowsiness; stupor; perfect insensibility or profound coma; then pallid countenance; slow respiration; deep and stertorous breathing; cold sweats; slow, full pulse; cold and livid skin; suspension of all secretions except that of the skin; pupils minutely contracted, insensible to stimulation; at length pulse frequent, feeble, and thread-like; sometimes convulsions, particularly in children.

Evacuate stomach by means of stomach pump as soon as possible; counteract tendency to sleep by strong tea, coffee, or irritation of any kind to surface; keep the patient constantly in motion; cold water to head and shoulders; galvanism; vegetable astringents; belladonna; atropia or caffeine hypodermically; cathartics; active stimulants; digitalis; artificial respiration.

Phosphorus.

Hot, oniony taste in mouth; acrid, burning sense in throat and stomach; nausea; vomiting; pulse small and frequent; vomited matter of a dark color, emitting white fumes.

Mixtures of hydrated magnesia and cold water in repeated draughts; promote vomiting by tickling fauces with a feather; do not use oil, as it tends to dissolve the phosphorus; old turpentine; mucilages; emetic of copper sulphate.

Picrotoxin.

See *Strychnia*.

See *Strychnia*.

Picrocarpin.

Profuse perspiration; cold, clammy

Persals of iron and salts of metals

body and extremities; general and alarming depression.

Potassium Bichromate.

Burning in mouth, throat, and stomach; excessive and painful vomiting of bloody mucus; convulsions; palsy.

Silver, its Salts.

Excites violent gastro-enteritis; symptoms of an irritating poison.

Stramonium.

See *Belladonna*.

Strychnia.

Convulsions; tetanus; when a paroxysm occurs a shudder passes through the whole system; head and extremities jerk and twitch; then suddenly a general tonic convulsion takes place—the limbs extended, hands clenched, toes and feet incurved, head bent backward, body arched, muscles hard and rigid, countenance assumes a ghastly grin.

Tin, Salts of.

Austere, metallic taste; constriction of throat; impeded respiration; violent vomiting; cramp of stomach and violent colic; purging; small, quick pulse; convulsions.

generally; cardiac stimulants, such as ammonia, atropia, and alcohol.

Potassium or sodium carbonate; chalk or magnesia in connection with milk or albumen; emetics.

Common salt given freely in solution to act as an emetic as well as an antidote; albumen; tannin.

See *Belladonna*.

Tannin at first; emetics: stomach pump; tea and coffee; ether or chloroform inhaled; stimulants; chloral; potassium bromide in doses of 2–4 drachms; perfect quiet retards fresh paroxysms; calabar bean; tobacco enema with caution; artificial respiration; anæsthetics; charcoal; nicotine; nitrite of amyl; chlorine; infusion or oil of chamomile; gelsemium.

Copious draughts of milk, or flour and water; then excite vomiting; albumen; inflammatory symptoms to be treated by antiphlogistics and anodynes.

POISONS.

SYMPTOMS.

ANTIDOTES AND TREATMENT.

Tobacco.

Trembling with clonic spasms; giddiness; delirium; cold sweat; skin cold and clammy; gastric irritation; catharsis.

Castor oil; stimulants; opium; digitalis; strychnia; respiration stimulated by ammonia inhaled, friction or artificial respiration.

Turpentine.

Heat in stomach; colicky pains; cramps; exhalations having its odor; disturbed state of intellectual functions; irritation and inflammation of the intestinal tract.

Emetics; diluents; demulcents; opium, to counteract local irritation and cerebral symptoms.

Vegetable Irritants.

Many of these articles act especially on the bowels, and in moderate doses are advantageously used as cathartics. In large doses they cause violent catharsis, with great irritation of the stomach and bowels.

Expel the poison as promptly as possible by means of emetics, followed by copious warm demulcent drinks, succeeded by liquid cordials; stimulants or narcotic medicines according to circumstances; opium for the bowel depression and inflammation.

Aloes, Arum,
Capsicum,
Colocynthis,
Creasote,
Elaterium,
Euphorbium,
Gamboge, Jalap,
Mezereum,
Castor Seed,
Savin, Scammony,
Tansy.

Venomous Snake Bites.

Sharp pain in wound, later on extending over limb and body, first pale, then red and swollen; faintings; convulsions; small, frequent, irregular pulse; difficult breathing; cold sweats.

Poisonous Mushrooms.

Nausea; heat and pain in stomach and bowels; vomiting and purging; thirst; convulsions; faintings; pulse small and frequent; stupor; dilated pupil; cold sweats.

Place tight ligature above point of bite; leave wound to bleed, and augment by sucking; cauterize by means of caustics; ammonia freely; free alcoholic stimulation; warm drinks; dress wound with equal parts of oil and aqua ammonia.

Brisk emetic; then Epsom salts; large and stimulating enemata; ether and alcoholic stimulants; avoid stimulants when inflammatory symptoms appear and treat antiphlogistically.

Morse Stewart, Jr.

GENERAL TREATMENT OF POISONING.

First eliminate the poison from the stomach or tissues by *emetics*: Zinc sulphate, gr. 10-30; tartar emetic, gr. 1-2, combined with ipecacuanha, gr. 20; copper sulphate, gr. 2-5; or hypodermic injection of apomorphia.

The stomach pump must be used where vomiting cannot be induced by emetics, but great caution must be exercised in cases of irritant poisoning, such as by corrosive sublimate. After thorough emesis, gentle cathartics and diuretics may be given to aid in the elimination, and potassium iodide in cases of metallic poisoning.

Counteract the morbid vital processes induced by the poison: in cardiac syncope, give stimulants; in threatened paralysis of respiration, stimulate it by cold affusions, irritation of the skin, artificial respiration, and atropia to excite the pneumogastric nerve; in narcosis of the brain, endeavor to arouse it; allay any particular organic irritation.

The antidotal measures are: 1st, *chemical*, which directly neutralize the action of the poison by destroying its properties; and 2d, *physiological*, which have antagonistic properties to the poison.

Where the nature of the poison is unknown, calcined magnesia, powdered charcoal, of each 40 to 60 grains, and hydrated sesquioxide of iron, 1 to 2 ounces, with a sufficient amount of water, may be given as a general antidote.





A MEDICAL DESIDERATUM.

We desire to call the attention of the Medical Profession to the following excellent and well-digested work on FORMULÆ:—

POCKET MEDICAL FORMULARY, ARRANGED THERAPEUTICALLY.

BY

ALEXANDER HAZARD, M.D., and BERNARD M. GOLDBERG, M.D.

REVISED AND ENLARGED

By ABRAHAM S. GERHARD, A.M., M.D.,

Professor of General Pathology, Medical Jurisprudence, and Clinical Medicine at the
Medico-Chirurgical College, Philadelphia, Pa.

WITH AN APPENDIX;

CONTAINING

Formulæ and Doses of Hypodermic Medication; a Table of Eruptive
Fever; and Poisons, their Symptoms, Antidotes,
and Treatment.

Office of MEDICAL FORMULARY PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1208 Chestnut Street.
Drs. HAZARD and GOLDBERG, Managers.

The special features and advantages of the above work, over all others, are as follows:—
First.—THE ALPHABETICAL ARRANGEMENT: On a therapeutic basis.

Second.—THE PATEXT INDEX: Enabling the busy practitioner to turn at a moment's
notice to the needed formulæ.

Third.—COMPACTNESS: Bound in flexible morocco, style tucks, will fit a very small
pocket.

Fourth.—THE AMERICAN FORMULÆ: This is probably the only work of the kind containing
formulæ used by our prominent American physicians, other works of a similar
character being compiled almost entirely from foreign authorities.

Fifth.—EXTRA BLANK LEAVES: On which you can record your own formulæ, and thus
having them in alphabetical order and indexed, you will not be obliged to rummage each
of your pockets in search of the same.

Sixth.—THE HOST OF AUTHORITIES: Over 400 of the most eminent physicians, both
American and foreign. Each formulæ credited to whom it belongs.

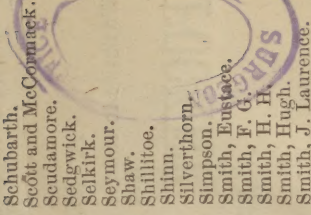
Seventh.—ECONOMY: The time and labor saved by using this work is considerable, to
say nothing of the convenience and relief of mental strain!

Eighth.—FINAL: In fact, the work is a valuable assistant to the busy and hard-worked
practitioner, and invaluable to the recent graduate, who, above all others, cannot afford
to be without it.

Exclusive of its valuable appendix, the work contains in its 312 pages 1100 formulæ.
We offer the book to the profession (post-paid), at the nominal sum of Two Dollars.

We append the list of authorities:

Abercrombie.	Barker.	Bouchut.	Cazeaux.
Abernethy.	Barlow.	Boudouin.	Cazenave.
Acton.	Barnes.	Brandley.	Chandler.
Adams.	Bartholow.	Brande.	Channing.
Agnew.	Barthelet.	Bretra.	Chapman.
Ainslie.	Basham.	Britton.	Charteris.
Aldridge.	Bazin.	Brodie.	Chausier.
Albert.	Beard.	Brown.	Christien.
Anderson.	Beasley.	Brown.	Churchill.
Andrew.	Beddoes.	Brown-Séguard.	Clark.
Anstee.	Bennet.	Brunton.	Clarius.
Ashwell.	Bethune.	Bucknill.	Clauden.
Atlee.	Bibron.	Budd.	Comstock.
Atthill.	Biett.	Burgess.	Condie.
Aubergier.	Bird.	Busch.	Cooper.
Aubert.	Blair.	Campbell.	Copland.
Ayer.	Blaiz.	Cane.	Corfe.
Bailey.	Biasius.	Canquoin.	Correa.
Baillie.	Boujean.	Carre.	Corry.
Balfour.	Boteler.	Carson.	Corysart.
Baeyer.	Bouchardat.	Casorati.	Coulson.



Coxe.
Crawcour.
Crew.
Cruise.
Da Costa.
Darwall.
Date.
Davis.
Debreynne.
De Lacaille.
Devay.
Devergie.
Dewar.
Deweese.
Dick.
Dobell.
Donavan.
Dowell.
Druitt.
Duboué.
Duckworth.
Duncan.
Dunglison.
Duparcé.
Dupasquier.
Dupuytren.
L.-land.
Elerle.
Ehstein.
Echeverria.
Ellis.
Erichsen.
Erlenmeyer.
Eulenburg.
Evans.
Fahnestock.
Fairbank.
Ferriar.
Fischer.
Fleischmann.
Fleming.
Foster.
Fothergill.
Fowler.
Fox.
Foy.
Frerichs.
Fronmueller.
Frost.
Fuller.
Garretson.
Garrod.
Gerhard.
Getchell.
Gimbert.
Giordano.
Girwood.
Glover.
Gola.
Goldberg.
Golding-Bird.
Gooch.
Goodell.
Goodman.
Graefe.
Graville.
Graves.
Green.
Greenhalgh.
Gregory.
Grieve.
Gross.
Gross, S. W.
Gubler.
Guichon.
Guthrie.
Guy.
Guy's Hospital.
Haden.
Halford.
Hamilton.
Hammond.
Hannay.

Hannon.
Hardy.
Harley.
Harishorne.
Haughton.
Hazard.
Headland.
Heath.
Hebra.
Herman.
Hicks.
Hildenbrand.
Hildreth.
Hillier.
Hirsh.
Hitchman.
Hood.
Hooper.
Hope.
Hôpital St. Louis.
Hôtel Dieu.
Hove.
Hufeland.
Hull.
Hulse.
Hutchinson.
Izard.
Jackson.
Jamieson.
Jenner.
Jones.
Jones.
Jordan.
Joret et Homolle.
Joy.
Kennard.
Kennedy.
Kentish.
Kerner.
Kesteven.
Keyser.
Kilgour.
Kingdon.
King's Coll. Hosp.
Knoll.
Kopp.
Kraft-Ebing.
Krombolz.
Kroyla.
Laborde.
Lambert.
La Roche.
Laycock.
Lecluyse.
Lee.
Lemarc-Picquet.
Lettsom.
Letzerich.
Lewis.
Lewis.
Liebreich.
Lisfranc.
Lister.
Livezey.
London Hosp.
Louis.
Lowndes.
Ludlow.
Lugol.
Lynan.
MacDonald.
Mackenzie.
MacLagan.
Magendie.
Malsch.
Manassein.
Mann.
Marcus.
Marsden.
Marshall.
Martin.
Martini.
Mauressell.

Meigs.
Metzner.
McGregor.
Michon.
Milton.
Mitchell, J. K.
Mitchell, R. W.
Mitchell, S. W.
Mitchell, T. D.
Moeli.
Moréin.
Morse.
Morton.
M'Phall.
Nagle.
Napheys.
Neale.
Neligan.
Neumann.
Niemyer.
Norton.
Nothnagel.
Oates.
Oke.
Olivier.
Osby.
O'Shaughnessy.
Palmer.
Pancoast.
Paris.
Paris Codex.
Pariset.
Parks.
Parrish.
Pelletan.
Pennypacker.
Penrose.
Pepper.
Peschek.
Pharm. Guyensis.
Philada. Hosp.
Phillips.
Phoenix.
Physick.
Pierquin.
Piorry.
Plumbe.
Polli.
Porcher.
Preston.
Prideaux.
Priestley.
Proctor.
Proutt.
Quain.
Rademaker.
Radius.
Raspall.
Ratier.
Rayer.
Reece.
Reynolds.
Rhode.
Ricord.
Ridgeway.
Riebe.
Ringer.
Roche.
Romberg.
Rothe.
Rudermacher.
Rudolphi.
Rust.
Ryan.
Salter.
Sansom.
Sarzanee.
Scharfirt.
Schilling.
Schmidt.
Schneck.
Schubarth.
Scott and McCormack.
Scudamore.
Sedgwick.
Selkirk.
Seymour.
Shaw.
Shillito.
Shinn.
Silverthorn.
Simpson.
Smith, Eustace.
Smith, F. G.
Smith, H. H.
Smith, Hugh.
Smith, J. Laurence.
Smith, J. Lewis.
Smith, Tyler.
Sobernheim.
Soden.
Solon.
Soubeiran.
Squire.
Startin.
Stewart.
Stille.
Stubbs.
Sturges.
Styrap.
Sully.
Sundelin.
Swediaur.
Sweringen.
Tanner.
Tanturri.
Tardieu.
Thomas.
Thompson.
Thomson.
Tournie.
Trousseau.
Trousseau et Revell.
Tuke.
Turnbull.
Tutt.
Tyrell.
Univ. Hosp.
Ure.
Valleix.
Van Buren.
Van Mous.
Vanoye.
Vecchitzfi.
Velpeau.
Villate.
vogt.
Waakes.
Walker.
Walsh.
Walshe.
Walter and Blundell.
Ware.
Waring.
Waring-Curran.
Waterhouse.
Waters.
Watson.
Wagh.
Webb.
Weber.
Weir.
Wigan.
Wilde.
Wilkes.
Wilks.
Wilson.
Winzar.
Wood, G. B.
Wood, H. C.
Wooster.
Wright.
Wyeth.

QV H428p 1886

61641140R



NLM 05062110 2

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE